

13A Aged care services — attachment

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in this attachment are in section 13.6 of the chapter. Data in this Report are examined by the Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments.

This file is available in Adobe PDF format on the Review web page (www.pc.gov.au/gsp). Users without Internet access can contact the Secretariat to obtain these tables (see details on the inside front cover of the Report).

Attachment contents

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Table 13A.1 | Males and females aged 70 years or over, June 2007 (estimated) |
| Table 13A.2 | Target population data, by location ('000) |
| Table 13A.3 | Proportion of people aged 70 years and over by locality, June 2007 |
| Table 13A.4 | Ownership of operational mainstream aged care residential places, June 2007 |
| Table 13A.5 | Average annual Australian Government RCS subsidy per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2007 |
| Table 13A.6 | Size and distribution of all residential aged care services, June 2007 |
| Table 13A.7 | Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents, June 2007 |
| Table 13A.8 | Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents, June 2007 |
| Table 13A.9 | Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services, June 2007 |
| Table 13A.10 | Proportion of residential aged care places, by location in high care, low care and mixed care services |
| Table 13A.11 | Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June |
| Table 13A.12 | Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June |
| Table 13A.13 | Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June |
| Table 13A.14 | Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June |
| Table 13A.15 | Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June |
| Table 13A.16 | Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June |
| Table 13A.17 | Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June |
| Table 13A.18 | Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June |
| Table 13A.19 | Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2007 (per cent) |
| Table 13A.20 | Proportion of new residents classified as concessional or assisted residents, 2006-07 (per cent) |
| Table 13A.21 | HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.22 | HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.23 | HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.24 | HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.25 | HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 |

Attachment contents

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Table 13A.26 | HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.27 | HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.28 | HACC services received by clients within major cities per 1000 of the HACC target population for major cities, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.29 | HACC services received by clients within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for inner regional areas, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.30 | HACC services received by clients within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for outer regional areas, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.31 | HACC services received by clients within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population for remote areas, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.32 | HACC services received by clients within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.33 | HACC client characteristics, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.34 | Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status, 2006-07 (per cent) |
| Table 13A.35 | Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.36 | Australian Government Activity Measures on Aged Community Care Programs, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.37 | Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential service or CACP service, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.38 | Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2001–2002 to 2005–2006 |
| Table 13A.39 | Aged care assessments |
| Table 13A.40 | Aged care assessments - age specific approvals |
| Table 13A.41 | Accreditation decisions on residential aged care services, June 2007 |
| Table 13A.42 | Average number of residents per room |
| Table 13A.43 | Aged Care Complaints Resolution Scheme complaints |
| Table 13A.44 | Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs and EACH (2006-07 \$ million) |
| Table 13A.45 | Real expenditure on HACC services, (2006-07 \$ million) |
| Table 13A.46 | Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential real expenditure (2006-07 dollars) and clients |
| Table 13A.47 | Veterans' Home Care (VHC), 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.48 | Australian Government expenditure on Aged Community Care Programs, 2006-07 (\$ million) |
| Table 13A.49 | Australian Government expenditure on Aged Community Care Programs per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.50 | Australian Government (DoHA only) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs and EACH, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2006-07 dollars) |

Attachment contents

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Table 13A.51 | Australian Government (DHA and DVA) real expenditure on residential services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2006-07 dollars) |
| Table 13A.52 | Australian, State and Territory government expenditure on HACC services per HACC target population (nominal dollars) |
| Table 13A.53 | Australian, State and Territory government total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2006-07 dollars) |
| Table 13A.54 | Australian Government real expenditure on CACPs, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years 2006-07 dollars) |
| Table 13A.55 | Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility |
| Table 13A.56 | Aged care assessment — activity and costs, 2005-06 |
| Table 13A.57 | Access to Commonwealth Carelink Centres, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.58 | Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, 30 June 2007 |
| Table 13A.59 | Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by jurisdiction |
| Table 13A.60 | CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by jurisdiction |
| Table 13A.61 | Permanent aged care residents, CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by jurisdiction |
| Table 13A.62 | Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by remoteness |
| Table 13A.63 | CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by remoteness |
| Table 13A.64 | Permanent aged care residents, CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by remoteness |
| Table 13A.65 | Indigenous permanent residents classified as high or low care and Indigenous CACP, and EACH at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by remoteness |
| Table 13A.66 | HACC National Service Standards appraisals — results of appraisals |
| Table 13A.67 | Older persons needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2003 |
| Table 13A.68 | State and Territory government expenditure on residential aged care, 2006-07 (\$ million) |
| Table 13A.69 | Transition Care Program, 2006-07 |
| Table 13A.70 | Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69, 2005-06 |

Table 13A.1

Table 13A.1 Males and females aged 70 years or over, June 2007 (estimated) (a)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| All persons by sex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Females | '000 | 3 475.3 | 2 627.6 | 2 090.4 | 1 039.7 | 801.1 | 250.2 | 170.9 | 103.0 | 10 559.2 |
| Males | '000 | 3 414.9 | 2 575.3 | 2 084.7 | 1 061.3 | 782.0 | 243.4 | 167.6 | 111.3 | 10 441.8 |
| Persons | '000 | 6 890.2 | 5 202.9 | 4 175.1 | 2 100.9 | 1 583.1 | 493.6 | 338.5 | 214.3 | 21 001.0 |
| Persons aged 70 years or over by sex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Females | '000 | 382.0 | 285.0 | 195.6 | 96.4 | 100.6 | 29.3 | 12.8 | 2.8 | 1 104.6 |
| Males | '000 | 289.8 | 215.4 | 157.8 | 76.6 | 74.5 | 22.1 | 9.8 | 2.9 | 848.9 |
| Persons | '000 | 671.8 | 500.4 | 353.4 | 173.1 | 175.0 | 51.4 | 22.6 | 5.7 | 1 953.4 |
| Persons aged 70 years or over as a proportion of males and females in the total population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Females | % | 11.0 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 12.6 | 11.7 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 10.5 |
| Males | % | 8.5 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 8.1 |
| Persons | % | 9.8 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 9.3 |
| Persons aged 70 years or over as a proportion of the total population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Females | % | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 5.3 |
| Males | % | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 4.0 |
| Persons | % | 9.8 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 9.3 |

(a) Data from this table are not used to calculate the target population for the chapter. Target population data for the chapter are sourced from table 13A.2.

Source: Population projections prepared by the ABS in 2007, using preliminary rebased estimated resident populations based on the 2006 Census according to assumptions agreed to by the Treasury and Department of Health and Ageing (unpublished). These projections are not available at a small area level.

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| All Australians aged 70 years or more ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| June 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 430.3 | 331.9 | 164.6 | 111.7 | 121.0 | .. | 19.4 | .. | 1 178.9 |
| Inner Regional | 143.0 | 102.9 | 89.3 | 20.1 | 19.7 | 31.3 | .. | .. | 406.3 |
| Outer Regional | 52.8 | 29.7 | 45.0 | 13.7 | 20.0 | 15.1 | .. | 2.5 | 178.8 |
| Remote | 3.1 | 0.8 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 0.7 | .. | 0.9 | 19.7 |
| Very Remote | 0.5 | .. | 3.2 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | .. | 0.8 | 7.5 |
| All areas | 629.7 | 465.3 | 307.4 | 151.7 | 166.2 | 47.4 | 19.4 | 4.2 | 1 791.2 |
| June 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 439.8 | 338.2 | 169.7 | 116.2 | 124.1 | .. | 20.9 | .. | 1 208.9 |
| Inner Regional | 151.4 | 107.9 | 99.0 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 32.3 | .. | .. | 433.4 |
| Outer Regional | 55.9 | 30.7 | 48.8 | 14.8 | 19.6 | 15.7 | .. | 2.9 | 188.5 |
| Remote | 3.3 | 0.8 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 0.8 | .. | 1.1 | 20.4 |
| Very Remote | 0.5 | .. | 3.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | .. | 0.8 | 7.2 |
| All areas | 650.9 | 477.6 | 326.0 | 159.6 | 169.6 | 49.0 | 20.9 | 4.8 | 1 858.4 |
| June 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 445.7 | 344.5 | 173.2 | 118.9 | 125.2 | .. | 21.6 | .. | 1 229.2 |
| Inner Regional | 154.4 | 109.7 | 102.3 | 23.5 | 20.9 | 32.6 | .. | .. | 443.4 |
| Outer Regional | 56.8 | 31.0 | 50.1 | 15.2 | 19.8 | 16.1 | .. | 3.1 | 192.0 |
| Remote | 3.3 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 0.8 | .. | 1.1 | 20.9 |
| Very Remote | 0.5 | .. | 3.1 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 | .. | 0.8 | 7.3 |
| All areas | 660.7 | 486.0 | 334.3 | 164.0 | 171.5 | 49.7 | 21.6 | 5.0 | 1 892.8 |
| June 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 453.9 | 352.6 | 177.6 | 122.2 | 127.0 | .. | 22.3 | .. | 1 255.4 |
| Inner Regional | 158.1 | 112.2 | 106.1 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 33.1 | .. | .. | 455.5 |
| Outer Regional | 57.8 | 31.4 | 51.8 | 15.7 | 20.1 | 16.5 | .. | 3.2 | 196.5 |
| Remote | 3.4 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 0.8 | .. | 1.1 | 21.5 |
| Very Remote | 0.5 | .. | 3.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.3 | .. | 0.8 | 7.6 |
| All areas | 673.7 | 497.0 | 344.4 | 169.1 | 174.2 | 50.7 | 22.3 | 5.1 | 1 936.5 |
| June 2007 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 462.1 | 360.4 | 182.5 | 125.5 | 128.8 | .. | 23.0 | .. | 1 282.4 |
| Inner Regional | 162.2 | 114.7 | 110.1 | 25.6 | 22.1 | 33.8 | .. | .. | 468.5 |
| Outer Regional | 59.2 | 31.9 | 53.6 | 16.2 | 20.5 | 16.9 | .. | 3.3 | 201.6 |
| Remote | 3.5 | 0.8 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 0.8 | .. | 1.1 | 22.2 |
| Very Remote | 0.6 | .. | 3.1 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | .. | 0.9 | 7.8 |
| All areas | 687.5 | 507.7 | 355.4 | 174.5 | 177.1 | 51.8 | 23.0 | 5.3 | 1 982.5 |

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| People born in a non-English speaking country aged 70 years or more ('000) (d) | | | | | | | | | |
| June 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 127.6 | 116.4 | 31.3 | 32.0 | 31.5 | .. | 5.3 | .. | 344.1 |
| Inner Regional | 17.4 | 15.9 | 11.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 4.9 | .. | .. | 56.2 |
| Outer Regional | 6.5 | 3.8 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.0 | .. | 0.9 | 26.6 |
| Remote | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | .. | 0.2 | 3.0 |
| Very Remote | 0.1 | .. | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | – | .. | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| All areas | 152.0 | 136.2 | 52.5 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 1.2 | 431.3 |
| June 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 130.4 | 119.2 | 32.6 | 33.2 | 32.1 | .. | 5.7 | .. | 353.1 |
| Inner Regional | 18.5 | 16.8 | 12.8 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 5.1 | .. | .. | 60.1 |
| Outer Regional | 6.9 | 3.9 | 9.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.1 | .. | 1.0 | 28.3 |
| Remote | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | .. | 0.2 | 3.1 |
| Very Remote | 0.1 | .. | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | – | .. | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| All areas | 156.4 | 140.0 | 56.0 | 40.7 | 38.8 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 445.9 |
| June 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 132.2 | 121.6 | 33.3 | 33.9 | 32.4 | .. | 5.9 | .. | 359.4 |
| Inner Regional | 18.9 | 17.1 | 13.2 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 5.1 | .. | .. | 61.6 |
| Outer Regional | 7.0 | 4.0 | 9.5 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | .. | 1.1 | 28.9 |
| Remote | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | .. | 0.2 | 3.2 |
| Very Remote | 0.1 | .. | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | – | .. | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| All areas | 158.7 | 142.8 | 57.4 | 41.7 | 39.1 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 454.4 |
| June 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 134.9 | 124.8 | 34.3 | 34.8 | 32.8 | .. | 6.1 | .. | 367.6 |
| Inner Regional | 19.4 | 17.5 | 13.8 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 5.2 | .. | .. | 63.3 |
| Outer Regional | 7.2 | 4.0 | 9.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | .. | 1.1 | 29.7 |
| Remote | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | .. | 0.2 | 3.3 |
| Very Remote | 0.1 | .. | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | – | .. | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| All areas | 162.1 | 146.4 | 59.4 | 42.9 | 39.6 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 465.3 |
| June 2007 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 137.5 | 127.9 | 35.4 | 35.7 | 33.2 | – | 6.3 | .. | 376.0 |
| Inner Regional | 19.9 | 18.0 | 14.3 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 5.3 | .. | .. | 65.2 |
| Outer Regional | 7.4 | 4.1 | 10.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.3 | .. | 1.2 | 30.6 |
| Remote | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | .. | 0.2 | 3.5 |
| Very Remote | 0.1 | .. | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | – | .. | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| All areas | 165.3 | 150.0 | 61.4 | 44.1 | 40.3 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 476.6 |

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or more ('000) (e) | | | | | | | | | |
| June 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 6.2 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.1 | .. | 0.3 | .. | 13.8 |
| Inner Regional | 4.4 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.9 | .. | .. | 8.9 |
| Outer Regional | 2.8 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | .. | 0.9 | 10.6 |
| Remote | 0.7 | – | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | – | .. | 0.8 | 3.7 |
| Very Remote | 0.2 | .. | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | – | .. | 2.8 | 6.7 |
| All areas | 14.3 | 3.1 | 11.6 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 43.7 |
| June 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 6.4 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 1.2 | .. | 0.3 | .. | 14.6 |
| Inner Regional | 4.8 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | .. | .. | 10.0 |
| Outer Regional | 3.3 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | .. | 1.1 | 11.8 |
| Remote | 0.9 | – | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | .. | 1.1 | 4.9 |
| Very Remote | 0.3 | .. | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.5 | – | .. | 3.8 | 9.5 |
| All areas | 15.7 | 3.3 | 13.5 | 7.4 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 50.8 |
| June 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 6.5 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | .. | 0.3 | .. | 15.0 |
| Inner Regional | 4.9 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | .. | .. | 10.3 |
| Outer Regional | 3.3 | 0.5 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | .. | 1.1 | 12.1 |
| Remote | 0.9 | – | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | .. | 1.1 | 5.1 |
| Very Remote | 0.3 | .. | 2.5 | 2.6 | 0.5 | – | .. | 3.9 | 9.9 |
| All areas | 15.9 | 3.4 | 14.0 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 6.1 | 52.4 |
| June 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 6.7 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 1.2 | .. | 0.4 | .. | 15.4 |
| Inner Regional | 5.1 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | .. | .. | 10.6 |
| Outer Regional | 3.4 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | .. | 1.2 | 12.4 |
| Remote | 0.9 | – | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | .. | 1.2 | 5.3 |
| Very Remote | 0.3 | .. | 2.6 | 2.8 | 0.5 | – | .. | 4.1 | 10.4 |
| All areas | 16.4 | 3.5 | 14.5 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 6.5 | 54.1 |
| June 2007 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 6.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 1.3 | .. | 0.4 | .. | 15.8 |
| Inner Regional | 5.2 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | .. | .. | 10.9 |
| Outer Regional | 3.4 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | .. | 1.2 | 12.7 |
| Remote | 0.9 | – | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | .. | 1.2 | 5.5 |
| Very Remote | 0.3 | .. | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.6 | – | .. | 4.2 | 10.7 |
| All areas | 16.7 | 3.6 | 14.8 | 8.3 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 6.7 | 55.6 |

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| June 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 5.0 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.8 | .. | 0.3 | .. | 11.3 |
| Inner Regional | 3.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | .. | .. | 7.3 |
| Outer Regional | 2.3 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 | .. | 0.8 | 8.7 |
| Remote | 0.6 | – | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | – | .. | 0.7 | 3.1 |
| Very Remote | 0.2 | .. | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.4 | – | .. | 2.4 | 5.4 |
| All areas | 11.7 | 2.4 | 9.5 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 35.8 |
| June 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 5.3 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | .. | 0.3 | .. | 12.3 |
| Inner Regional | 4.0 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | .. | .. | 8.4 |
| Outer Regional | 2.7 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | .. | 1.0 | 9.8 |
| Remote | 0.7 | – | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | .. | 0.9 | 4.1 |
| Very Remote | 0.3 | .. | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.4 | – | .. | 3.2 | 7.8 |
| All areas | 13.0 | 2.7 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 5.1 | 42.4 |
| June 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 5.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.0 | .. | 0.3 | .. | 12.6 |
| Inner Regional | 4.1 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | .. | .. | 8.7 |
| Outer Regional | 2.8 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | .. | 1.0 | 10.1 |
| Remote | 0.7 | – | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | .. | 0.9 | 4.2 |
| Very Remote | 0.3 | .. | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.4 | – | .. | 3.4 | 8.1 |
| All areas | 13.3 | 2.9 | 11.5 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 43.7 |
| June 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 5.6 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 | .. | 0.3 | .. | 13.0 |
| Inner Regional | 4.2 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | .. | .. | 8.9 |
| Outer Regional | 2.8 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | .. | 1.0 | 10.4 |
| Remote | 0.7 | – | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | .. | 1.0 | 4.4 |
| Very Remote | 0.3 | .. | 2.1 | 2.2 | 0.4 | – | .. | 3.5 | 8.5 |
| All areas | 13.6 | 2.9 | 11.9 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 45.2 |
| June 2007 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 5.7 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.1 | .. | 0.3 | .. | 13.3 |
| Inner Regional | 4.3 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.9 | .. | .. | 9.1 |
| Outer Regional | 2.9 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 | .. | 1.1 | 10.6 |
| Remote | 0.7 | – | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | .. | 1.0 | 4.5 |
| Very Remote | 0.3 | .. | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.4 | – | .. | 3.6 | 8.8 |
| All areas | 13.9 | 3.0 | 12.3 | 6.9 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 5.7 | 46.3 |

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Indigenous Australians aged 70 years or more ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| June 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | .. | – | .. | 2.5 |
| Inner Regional | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | – | 0.2 | .. | .. | 1.6 |
| Outer Regional | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | .. | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| Remote | 0.1 | – | 0.2 | 0.2 | – | – | .. | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Very Remote | – | .. | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | – | .. | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| All areas | 2.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | – | 0.6 | 7.9 |
| June 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | .. | – | .. | 2.4 |
| Inner Regional | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | .. | .. | 1.6 |
| Outer Regional | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | .. | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| Remote | 0.1 | – | 0.2 | 0.3 | – | – | .. | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Very Remote | 0.1 | .. | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | – | .. | 0.6 | 1.8 |
| All areas | 2.6 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | – | 0.9 | 8.6 |
| June 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | .. | – | .. | 2.4 |
| Inner Regional | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | – | 0.2 | .. | .. | 1.6 |
| Outer Regional | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | .. | 0.1 | 2.0 |
| Remote | 0.2 | – | 0.2 | 0.2 | – | – | .. | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Very Remote | – | .. | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | – | .. | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| All areas | 2.6 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | – | 0.8 | 8.7 |
| June 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | .. | – | .. | 2.5 |
| Inner Regional | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | .. | .. | 1.7 |
| Outer Regional | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | .. | 0.2 | 2.0 |
| Remote | 0.2 | – | 0.3 | 0.3 | – | – | .. | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Very Remote | 0.1 | .. | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | – | .. | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| All areas | 2.8 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | – | 1.0 | 9.0 |
| June 2007 | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | .. | – | .. | 2.5 |
| Inner Regional | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | .. | .. | 1.8 |
| Outer Regional | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | .. | 0.2 | 2.1 |
| Remote | 0.2 | – | 0.3 | 0.3 | – | – | .. | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Very Remote | 0.1 | .. | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | – | .. | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| All areas | 2.8 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | – | 1.0 | 9.3 |

Table 13A.2 **Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----|---|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| (a) | Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas 2001. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS Census District based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). | | | | | | | | |
| (b) | Population projections by SLA for 2002-2022 based on 2001 census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health and Ageing. | | | | | | | | |
| (c) | Data in this table are based on the 2001 Census and are utilised to determine the target populations for the chapter. | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | People born in a non-English speaking country estimates based on ratios from ABS, CDATE 2001 Release 2 applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished), based on 2001 Census. | | | | | | | | |
| (e) | Indigenous estimates are based on ratios from ABS Census 2001 data applied to population projections by SLA 2002-2022 | | | | | | | | |
| | .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. | | | | | | | | |

Source: Department of Health and Ageing (DoHA) (unpublished).

Table 13A.3

Table 13A.3 **Proportion of people aged 70 years and over by locality, June 2007 (a)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Major Cities | % | 67.2 | 71.0 | 51.4 | 71.9 | 72.7 | .. | 99.9 | .. | 64.7 |
| Inner Regional | % | 23.6 | 22.6 | 31.0 | 14.7 | 12.5 | 65.2 | .. | .. | 23.6 |
| Outer Regional | % | 8.6 | 6.3 | 15.1 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 32.7 | .. | 62.8 | 10.2 |
| Remote | % | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1.6 | .. | 21.2 | 1.1 |
| Very Remote | % | 0.1 | .. | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | .. | 16.0 | 0.4 |
| All areas | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total people aged 70 years or over | '000 | 687.5 | 507.7 | 355.4 | 174.5 | 177.1 | 51.8 | 23.0 | 5.3 | 1 982.5 |

(a) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

.. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 Ownership of operational mainstream aged care residential places, June 2007 (a)

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Number of places | | | | | | | | | | |
| Religious | no. | 17 955 | 7 363 | 12 378 | 4 427 | 4 569 | 1 724 | 650 | 249 | 49 315 |
| Private for-profit | no. | 17 538 | 19 600 | 7 649 | 4 836 | 3 822 | 518 | 354 | – | 54 317 |
| Community-based (b) | no. | 8 924 | 6 569 | 3 668 | 1 684 | 2 082 | 1 078 | 125 | 66 | 24 196 |
| Charitable (c) | no. | 11 482 | 2 874 | 4 443 | 2 257 | 4 079 | 903 | 507 | 130 | 26 675 |
| State and Territory government | no. | 811 | 5 973 | 1 536 | 98 | 1 041 | 115 | – | – | 9 574 |
| Local government | no. | 742 | 1 039 | 233 | 542 | 421 | 16 | – | – | 2 993 |
| Total | no. | 57 452 | 43 418 | 29 907 | 13 844 | 16 014 | 4 354 | 1 636 | 445 | 167 070 |
| Proportion of total places | | | | | | | | | | |
| Religious | % | 31.3 | 17.0 | 41.4 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 39.6 | 39.7 | 56.0 | 29.5 |
| Private for-profit | % | 30.5 | 45.1 | 25.6 | 34.9 | 23.9 | 11.9 | 21.6 | – | 32.5 |
| Community-based (b) | % | 15.5 | 15.1 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 24.8 | 7.6 | 14.8 | 14.5 |
| Charitable (c) | % | 20.0 | 6.6 | 14.9 | 16.3 | 25.5 | 20.7 | 31.0 | 29.2 | 16.0 |
| State and Territory government | % | 1.4 | 13.8 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 6.5 | 2.6 | – | – | 5.7 |
| Local government | % | 1.3 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 0.4 | – | – | 1.8 |
| Total (d) | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) This table is based on the status of the residential aged care service operator or provider. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.

(b) Services to an identifiable community based on locality or ethnicity, not for financial gain.

(c) Services to the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.

(d) Totals may not add a result of rounding.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 **Average annual Australian Government RCS subsidy per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2007**

| <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------|
| Services with over 80 per cent high care residents | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average annual Australian Government subsidy (a), (b) | | | | | | | | | | |
| All RCS levels | \$ | 40 661 | 41 553 | 39 229 | 40 981 | 40 627 | 38 226 | 41 702 | 40 335 | 40 587 |
| Proportion of high and low care residents | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCS 1 | % | 42.1 | 54.5 | 32.1 | 48.7 | 47.5 | 29.3 | 61.1 | 35.5 | 44.1 |
| RCS 2 | % | 41.3 | 32.9 | 41.4 | 35.3 | 34.2 | 37.9 | 26.1 | 40.7 | 38.0 |
| RCS 3 | % | 12.0 | 8.8 | 18.8 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 22.1 | 8.5 | 21.2 | 12.7 |
| RCS 4 | % | 1.8 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| RCS 5 | % | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| RCS 6 | % | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| RCS 7 | % | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | – | 0.4 |
| RCS 8 | % | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Services with over 80 per cent low care residents | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average annual Australian Government subsidy (a), (b) | | | | | | | | | | |
| All RCS levels | \$ | 14 632 | 14 725 | 13 985 | 15 518 | 14 148 | 14 014 | – | 13 087 | 14 624 |
| Proportion of high and low care residents | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCS 1 | % | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | – | – | 1.4 | 0.2 |
| RCS 2 | % | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | – | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| RCS 3 | % | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 5.6 | – | 5.8 | 6.6 |
| RCS 4 | % | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 5.3 | 6.2 | – | 4.3 | 6.9 |
| RCS 5 | % | 23.8 | 25.7 | 20.7 | 29.7 | 22.5 | 18.5 | – | 13.0 | 24.3 |
| RCS 6 | % | 28.3 | 27.2 | 25.8 | 28.9 | 25.8 | 25.8 | – | 21.7 | 27.5 |
| RCS 7 | % | 31.1 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 22.4 | 34.4 | 42.1 | – | 36.2 | 30.9 |
| RCS 8 | % | 2.2 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 0.6 | – | 14.5 | 2.4 |
| Services with less than 80 per cent high care and more than 20 per cent low care residents | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average annual Australian Government subsidy (a), (b) | | | | | | | | | | |
| All RCS levels | \$ | 25 354 | 26 397 | 25 992 | 25 253 | 26 878 | 28 149 | 25 087 | 28 176 | 25 995 |
| Proportion of high and low care residents | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCS 1 | % | 8.8 | 12.4 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 15.0 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 10.2 |
| RCS 2 | % | 14.4 | 15.4 | 17.3 | 13.8 | 16.8 | 18.8 | 12.0 | 21.7 | 15.6 |
| RCS 3 | % | 20.7 | 18.5 | 20.9 | 18.9 | 21.9 | 19.3 | 18.9 | 24.3 | 20.0 |
| RCS 4 | % | 9.8 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 4.3 | 9.3 |
| RCS 5 | % | 19.9 | 22.2 | 16.9 | 22.7 | 18.9 | 15.7 | 21.5 | 13.0 | 20.0 |
| RCS 6 | % | 14.2 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 13.5 | 12.2 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| RCS 7 | % | 11.6 | 8.6 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 10.5 |
| RCS 8 | % | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 |

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 **Average annual Australian Government RCS subsidy per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2007**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| All residential aged care services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average annual Australian Government subsidy (a), (b) | | | | | | | | | | |
| All RCS levels | \$ | 31 772 | 31 123 | 30 703 | 30 733 | 33 255 | 32 064 | 31 928 | 31 546 | 31 481 |
| Proportion of high and low care residents | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCS 1 | % | 24.3 | 27.5 | 17.7 | 24.4 | 28.4 | 20.8 | 31.7 | 21.7 | 24.3 |
| RCS 2 | % | 26.3 | 20.8 | 26.2 | 21.3 | 24.9 | 26.6 | 17.8 | 27.9 | 24.2 |
| RCS 3 | % | 14.9 | 13.6 | 19.3 | 15.0 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 14.6 | 19.3 | 15.7 |
| RCS 4 | % | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 5.9 |
| RCS 5 | % | 11.2 | 14.5 | 11.4 | 14.9 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 13.0 | 7.0 | 12.3 |
| RCS 6 | % | 9.1 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 9.3 |
| RCS 7 | % | 8.2 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 10.2 | 7.8 |
| RCS 8 | % | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 0.4 |
| Basic subsidy rate (cost per resident per day) (a), (c) | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCS 1 | \$ | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 |
| RCS 2 | \$ | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 |
| RCS 3 | \$ | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| RCS 4 | \$ | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| RCS 5 | \$ | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| RCS 6 | \$ | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| RCS 7 | \$ | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| RCS 8 | \$ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

RCS = Resident Classification Scale.

- (a) Includes only subsidies based on the RCS; the pensioner supplement and other supplements will add around \$3000 a year for residents.
- (b) Differences in average annual subsidies reflect differences in the dependency of residents.
- (c) Subsidy rates from 1 July 2006 to 30 June 2007.
– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.6

Table 13A.6 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services, June 2007 (a), (b), (c)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Residential services | no. | 914 | 801 | 488 | 254 | 290 | 88 | 23 | 15 | 2 873 |
| Places | no. | 57 452 | 43 418 | 29 907 | 13 844 | 16 014 | 4 354 | 1 636 | 445 | 167 070 |
| Occupancy rate | % | 94.4 | 92.7 | 95.1 | 94.8 | 97.8 | 96.1 | 96.4 | 94.9 | 94.5 |
| Places by locality | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | % | 69.4 | 71.5 | 53.1 | 76.3 | 76.5 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 66.6 |
| Inner Regional | % | 24.0 | 23.1 | 30.9 | 14.4 | 11.6 | 74.3 | .. | .. | 24.0 |
| Outer Regional | % | 6.4 | 5.3 | 14.6 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 24.0 | .. | 54.2 | 8.6 |
| Remote | % | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | .. | 41.6 | 0.6 |
| Very Remote | % | 0.0 | .. | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.5 | .. | 4.3 | 0.2 |
| Occupancy by locality | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | % | 93.8 | 92.0 | 94.9 | 95.0 | 97.8 | .. | 96.4 | .. | 94.1 |
| Inner Regional | % | 95.6 | 94.4 | 96.1 | 95.4 | 98.4 | 95.9 | .. | .. | 95.5 |
| Outer Regional | % | 95.7 | 95.6 | 95.1 | 93.9 | 97.1 | 96.9 | .. | 94.8 | 95.6 |
| Remote | % | 96.7 | 85.2 | 85.8 | 87.8 | 95.5 | 95.9 | .. | 95.2 | 91.4 |
| Very Remote | % | 90.4 | .. | 75.0 | 81.1 | .. | 90.5 | .. | 93.6 | 79.8 |
| Service size | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1–20 places | % | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 19.3 | 1.8 |
| 21–40 places | % | 12.5 | 17.6 | 12.3 | 17.1 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 1.3 | 17.1 | 15.0 |
| 41–60 places | % | 23.0 | 32.8 | 25.6 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 26.5 | 16.3 | 48.3 | 27.2 |
| 61+ places | % | 63.2 | 47.4 | 60.2 | 51.7 | 49.8 | 50.0 | 81.2 | 15.3 | 56.0 |

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places.

(b) Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.

(c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.7

Table 13A.7 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents, June 2007 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Residential services | no. | 416 | 342 | 195 | 95 | 136 | 39 | 8 | 7 | 1 238 |
| Places | no. | 28 018 | 16 415 | 11 926 | 5 577 | 7 881 | 1 934 | 667 | 229 | 72 647 |
| Occupancy rate | % | 96.0 | 93.8 | 95.0 | 94.7 | 98.1 | 96.8 | 96.7 | 95.8 | 95.5 |
| Places by locality | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | % | 72.9 | 71.8 | 54.7 | 84.0 | 86.5 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 70.1 |
| Inner Regional | % | 21.4 | 23.4 | 31.0 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 71.1 | .. | .. | 21.8 |
| Outer Regional | | 5.7 | 4.7 | 13.4 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 28.4 | .. | 58.5 | 7.6 |
| Remote | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | – | 0.9 | – | .. | 41.5 | 0.3 |
| Very Remote | % | – | .. | 0.5 | 1.2 | – | 0.4 | .. | – | 0.2 |
| Service size | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1–20 places | % | 0.5 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | – | 0.9 | – | 13.5 | 1.2 |
| 21–40 places | % | 9.1 | 25.2 | 17.6 | 12.6 | 18.9 | 24.6 | 3.1 | 9.6 | 15.8 |
| 41–60 places | % | 22.2 | 33.1 | 20.1 | 29.8 | 33.7 | 34.3 | 16.8 | 47.2 | 26.5 |
| 61+ places | % | 68.2 | 38.3 | 61.3 | 56.8 | 47.4 | 40.2 | 80.1 | 29.7 | 56.4 |

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places.

(b) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.

(c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(d) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.8

Table 13A.8 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents, June 2007 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Residential services | no. | 142 | 92 | 36 | 31 | 18 | 8 | – | 2 | 329 |
| Places | no. | 6 438 | 4 260 | 1 638 | 1 273 | 510 | 214 | – | 87 | 14 420 |
| Occupancy rate | % | 89.4 | 91.9 | 94.4 | 95.6 | 96.7 | 93.0 | .. | 88.9 | 91.5 |
| Places by locality | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | % | 74.2 | 64.0 | 51.8 | 89.2 | 50.0 | .. | .. | .. | 67.6 |
| Inner Regional | % | 16.4 | 28.6 | 25.4 | – | 4.7 | 70.1 | .. | .. | 19.8 |
| Outer Regional | % | 8.3 | 7.4 | 22.2 | 8.7 | 40.6 | 28.0 | .. | 65.5 | 11.4 |
| Remote | % | 0.9 | – | – | – | 4.7 | – | .. | 34.5 | 0.8 |
| Very Remote | % | 0.2 | .. | 0.6 | 2.0 | – | 1.9 | .. | – | 0.4 |
| Service size | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1–20 places | % | 5.0 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 15.7 | 24.3 | .. | – | 5.6 |
| 21–40 places | % | 26.7 | 21.3 | 20.5 | 36.3 | 46.9 | 29.0 | .. | 34.5 | 26.0 |
| 41–60 places | % | 28.9 | 46.5 | 39.9 | 22.3 | 21.8 | 46.7 | .. | 65.5 | 35.0 |
| 61+ places | % | 39.5 | 28.5 | 32.6 | 35.4 | 15.7 | – | .. | – | 33.4 |

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places.

(b) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.

(c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(d) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.9

Table 13A.9 **Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services, June 2007 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Residential services | no. | 356 | 367 | 257 | 128 | 136 | 41 | 15 | 6 | 1 306 |
| Places | no. | 22 996 | 22 743 | 16 343 | 6 994 | 7 623 | 2 206 | 969 | 129 | 80 003 |
| Occupancy rate | % | 93.9 | 92.1 | 95.7 | 94.7 | 97.5 | 95.8 | 96.2 | 97.3 | 94.2 |
| Places by locality | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Cities | % | 63.8 | 72.6 | 52.1 | 67.8 | 68.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 63.2 |
| Inner Regional | % | 29.4 | 21.9 | 31.5 | 22.2 | 17.2 | 77.6 | .. | .. | 26.8 |
| Outer Regional | % | 6.7 | 5.3 | 14.6 | 7.3 | 13.3 | 19.8 | .. | 38.8 | 8.9 |
| Remote | % | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.1 | .. | 46.5 | 0.8 |
| Very Remote | % | – | .. | 0.6 | 0.3 | – | 0.5 | .. | 14.7 | 0.2 |
| Service size | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1–20 places | % | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 42.6 | 1.7 |
| 21–40 places | % | 12.7 | 11.5 | 7.6 | 17.3 | 18.7 | 14.6 | – | 18.6 | 12.2 |
| 41–60 places | % | 22.3 | 29.9 | 28.1 | 30.2 | 25.3 | 17.7 | 16.0 | 38.8 | 26.4 |
| 61+ places | % | 63.7 | 57.5 | 62.2 | 50.5 | 54.6 | 63.5 | 81.9 | – | 59.7 |

- (a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places.
- (b) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.
- (c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.
- (d) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.10

Table 13A.10

Proportion of residential aged care places, by location in high care, low care and mixed care services (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| June 2003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services with proportions of places | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 80 per cent high care | % | 54.8 | 42.7 | 46.3 | 40.7 | 48.2 | 46.4 | 42.1 | 64.7 | 48.1 |
| Over 80 per cent low care | % | 15.7 | 21.7 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 10.7 | 6.8 | 11.5 | 6.6 | 15.5 |
| Mixed high and low care | % | 29.5 | 35.6 | 46.2 | 37.4 | 41.2 | 46.8 | 46.4 | 28.7 | 36.5 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| June 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services with proportions of places | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 80 per cent high care | % | 53.1 | 40.6 | 43.3 | 40.3 | 46.1 | 44.4 | 42.0 | 54.9 | 46.1 |
| Over 80 per cent low care | % | 22.8 | 27.8 | 10.4 | 27.1 | 11.5 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 20.5 |
| Mixed high and low care | % | 24.2 | 31.6 | 46.2 | 32.6 | 42.4 | 46.4 | 51.0 | 39.3 | 33.4 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| June 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services with proportions of places | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 80 per cent high care | % | 50.9 | 41.3 | 42.4 | 40.8 | 47.4 | 45.0 | 40.0 | 54.9 | 45.5 |
| Over 80 per cent low care | % | 16.3 | 19.4 | 8.7 | 20.7 | 8.1 | 6.4 | – | 19.1 | 14.9 |
| Mixed high and low care | % | 32.8 | 39.3 | 48.9 | 38.6 | 44.5 | 48.5 | 60.0 | 26.0 | 39.6 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| June 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services with proportions of places | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 80 per cent high care | % | 50.1 | 38.8 | 42.4 | 40.8 | 47.8 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 54.3 | 44.6 |
| Over 80 per cent low care | % | 14.7 | 13.9 | 6.8 | 14.4 | 4.9 | 7.6 | – | 20.0 | 11.8 |
| Mixed high and low care | % | 35.2 | 47.3 | 50.8 | 44.9 | 47.2 | 46.9 | 58.5 | 25.7 | 43.6 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| June 2007 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services with proportions of places | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 80 per cent high care | % | 48.8 | 37.8 | 39.9 | 40.3 | 49.2 | 44.4 | 40.8 | 51.5 | 43.5 |
| Over 80 per cent low care | % | 11.2 | 9.8 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 3.2 | 4.9 | – | 19.6 | 8.6 |
| Mixed high and low care | % | 40.0 | 52.4 | 54.6 | 50.5 | 47.6 | 50.7 | 59.2 | 29.0 | 47.9 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.

(b) Totals may not add a result of rounding.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Tables 13A.6-9, DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.11

Table 13A.11 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 45.9 | 38.1 | 40.8 | 39.3 | 44.4 | 47.2 | 32.6 | 67.8 | 42.2 |
| 2004 | 45.2 | 38.0 | 39.8 | 38.2 | 44.2 | 45.4 | 30.2 | 63.6 | 41.6 |
| 2005 | 44.9 | 39.1 | 39.3 | 38.7 | 45.2 | 45.3 | 29.6 | 62.2 | 41.8 |
| 2006 | 44.4 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 38.5 | 45.6 | 44.8 | 29.7 | 59.5 | 41.8 |
| 2007 | 43.9 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 38.0 | 46.0 | 44.5 | 29.0 | 60.0 | 41.6 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 37.1 | 43.2 | 47.4 | 45.9 | 43.3 | 38.8 | 46.8 | 46.1 | 42.0 |
| 2004 | 37.7 | 44.5 | 46.0 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 41.0 | 43.7 | 46.4 | 42.4 |
| 2005 | 39.2 | 45.4 | 45.9 | 46.5 | 46.0 | 42.1 | 42.5 | 45.3 | 43.4 |
| 2006 | 39.7 | 46.3 | 45.9 | 46.1 | 46.2 | 42.8 | 41.8 | 44.3 | 43.8 |
| 2007 | 40.5 | 46.5 | 45.8 | 45.1 | 46.3 | 41.3 | 42.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 |
| All residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 83.0 | 81.3 | 88.2 | 85.2 | 87.7 | 86.0 | 79.4 | 113.9 | 84.2 |
| 2004 | 82.9 | 82.5 | 85.8 | 83.4 | 89.4 | 86.4 | 73.9 | 110.0 | 84.0 |
| 2005 | 84.1 | 84.5 | 85.2 | 85.2 | 91.2 | 87.4 | 72.1 | 107.5 | 85.2 |
| 2006 | 84.1 | 86.0 | 85.5 | 84.6 | 91.8 | 87.6 | 71.5 | 103.8 | 85.6 |
| 2007 | 84.5 | 86.2 | 85.2 | 83.1 | 92.3 | 85.7 | 71.0 | 104.0 | 85.5 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 0.5 |
| 2005 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 8.1 | 0.9 |
| 2006 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 11.7 | 1.3 |
| 2007 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 13.2 | 1.7 |
| EACH Dementia | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.3 |
| 2007 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 0.6 |
| Transition Care | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | – | 0.3 |
| 2007 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 15.2 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 117.5 | 15.5 |
| 2004 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 14.1 | 15.2 | 16.1 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 115.0 | 15.6 |
| 2005 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 18.0 | 19.3 | 116.4 | 16.3 |
| 2006 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 17.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 19.2 | 20.2 | 121.5 | 18.2 |
| 2007 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 19.3 | 18.9 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 120.5 | 19.0 |
| Total places | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 98.2 | 96.6 | 102.8 | 100.9 | 103.4 | 103.1 | 98.0 | 231.4 | 99.7 |
| 2004 | 98.6 | 98.6 | 100.3 | 99.1 | 106.0 | 104.4 | 93.0 | 229.2 | 100.1 |
| 2005 | 101.2 | 101.8 | 100.8 | 101.7 | 108.7 | 106.4 | 93.7 | 232.0 | 102.4 |
| 2006 | 103.8 | 106.1 | 104.5 | 104.7 | 112.2 | 108.5 | 95.8 | 238.9 | 105.7 |

Table 13A.11 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2007 | 106.0 | 108.2 | 106.7 | 105.2 | 114.3 | 108.7 | 98.8 | 242.9 | 107.7 |

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved but are not yet operational.
- (b) This table differs from table 13A.13, which refers to residents.
- (c) Includes multipurpose and flexible services.
- (d) Government planning targets are based on providing 108 places per 1000 people aged 70 years and over. However, in recognition of poorer health among Indigenous communities, planning in some cases also takes account of the Indigenous population aged 50–69 years. This means that the provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years and over will appear high in areas with a high Indigenous population (such as the NT). Transition Care Program places are not included in the target of 108.
- (e) For 2003 and earlier years, EACH packages were included in the figures for residential high care. From 2004 they are reported separately.
- (f) In this report, provision ratios for aged care places were calculated using population projections (at the Statistical Local Area level) prepared by ABS (See table 13A.2). The projections were based on the 2001 Census and prepared according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health and Ageing. These provision ratios differ from corresponding ratios recently published in the DoHA Annual Report 2006-07, which have been calculated using more recent population projections based on the 2006 Census. The more recently available population data, however, are not available at a small area level and consequently can not be used for calculation of ratios for this table.
- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.12

Table 13A.12 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 45.0 | 37.9 | 39.6 | 38.2 | 44.0 | 45.7 | 32.2 | 35.0 | 41.4 |
| 2004 | 44.3 | 37.8 | 38.4 | 36.8 | 43.6 | 43.9 | 29.8 | 30.9 | 40.7 |
| 2005 | 44.1 | 38.8 | 38.0 | 37.3 | 44.6 | 43.8 | 29.1 | 30.0 | 40.8 |
| 2006 | 43.5 | 39.5 | 38.3 | 37.1 | 45.0 | 43.3 | 29.3 | 28.7 | 40.9 |
| 2007 | 43.1 | 39.5 | 38.1 | 36.6 | 45.4 | 43.0 | 28.6 | 29.0 | 40.6 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 36.4 | 43.0 | 46.0 | 44.6 | 42.8 | 37.5 | 46.1 | 23.8 | 41.1 |
| 2004 | 36.9 | 44.3 | 44.4 | 43.6 | 44.6 | 39.6 | 43.0 | 22.5 | 41.5 |
| 2005 | 38.4 | 45.1 | 44.4 | 44.7 | 45.4 | 40.7 | 41.9 | 21.8 | 42.4 |
| 2006 | 38.9 | 46.1 | 44.4 | 44.4 | 45.6 | 41.3 | 41.2 | 21.4 | 42.8 |
| 2007 | 39.7 | 46.2 | 44.2 | 43.4 | 45.7 | 39.9 | 41.4 | 21.2 | 43.0 |
| All residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 81.4 | 80.9 | 85.6 | 82.8 | 86.8 | 83.2 | 78.3 | 58.8 | 82.5 |
| 2004 | 81.2 | 82.1 | 82.8 | 80.4 | 88.2 | 83.5 | 72.8 | 53.4 | 82.2 |
| 2005 | 82.5 | 83.9 | 82.4 | 82.0 | 90.0 | 84.5 | 71.0 | 51.8 | 83.2 |
| 2006 | 82.4 | 85.6 | 82.7 | 81.5 | 90.6 | 84.6 | 70.5 | 50.1 | 83.7 |
| 2007 | 82.8 | 85.7 | 82.4 | 80.0 | 91.1 | 82.9 | 70.0 | 50.2 | 83.6 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.5 |
| 2005 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 0.9 |
| 2006 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 1.3 |
| 2007 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 1.6 |
| EACH Dementia | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| 2007 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.6 |
| Transition Care | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | – | 0.3 |
| 2007 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 14.2 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 18.3 | 60.7 | 15.2 |
| 2004 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 15.9 | 16.9 | 17.4 | 55.8 | 15.2 |
| 2005 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 16.3 | 17.4 | 19.0 | 56.1 | 16.0 |
| 2006 | 17.4 | 18.2 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 18.0 | 18.6 | 19.9 | 58.6 | 17.8 |
| 2007 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 18.0 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 20.9 | 58.2 | 18.6 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 96.4 | 96.1 | 99.8 | 98.0 | 102.3 | 99.7 | 96.6 | 119.5 | 97.7 |
| 2004 | 96.6 | 98.1 | 96.9 | 95.6 | 104.5 | 100.9 | 91.6 | 111.2 | 97.9 |
| 2005 | 99.1 | 101.1 | 97.5 | 97.9 | 107.2 | 102.9 | 92.3 | 111.8 | 100.1 |

Table 13A.12

Table 13A.12 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2006 | 101.7 | 105.6 | 101.2 | 100.9 | 110.7 | 104.8 | 94.5 | 115.2 | 103.4 |
| 2007 | 103.9 | 107.6 | 103.1 | 101.2 | 112.7 | 105.1 | 97.5 | 117.3 | 105.2 |

(a) Places do not include those that have been approved but are not yet operational.

(b) This table differs from table 13A.14, which refers to residents.

(c) Excludes Multipurpose Services. Includes National Indigenous Aged Care Strategy places attributed as care recipients.

(d) For 2003 and earlier years, EACH packages were included in the figures for residential high care. From 2004 they are reported separately.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.13

Table 13A.13 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| All recipients | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 50.6 | 44.4 | 52.1 | 45.0 | 54.2 | 55.5 | 46.9 | 38.2 | 49.2 |
| 2004 | 50.8 | 45.5 | 51.6 | 45.0 | 56.0 | 55.5 | 44.1 | 34.1 | 49.5 |
| 2005 | 52.8 | 49.3 | 53.1 | 47.7 | 60.3 | 56.9 | 46.3 | 34.1 | 52.2 |
| 2006 | 53.2 | 50.9 | 53.2 | 48.4 | 62.9 | 57.6 | 45.8 | 32.6 | 53.0 |
| 2007 | 53.7 | 51.8 | 52.7 | 47.7 | 64.0 | 56.7 | 47.0 | 25.9 | 53.3 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 27.9 | 32.2 | 31.1 | 34.3 | 30.3 | 25.8 | 29.6 | 17.5 | 30.2 |
| 2004 | 27.0 | 32.6 | 28.4 | 32.4 | 29.8 | 24.5 | 26.3 | 16.9 | 29.2 |
| 2005 | 25.9 | 29.7 | 26.9 | 30.8 | 27.5 | 23.7 | 23.0 | 15.6 | 27.5 |
| 2006 | 24.9 | 28.5 | 25.8 | 29.2 | 25.4 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 15.8 | 26.3 |
| 2007 | 23.6 | 27.0 | 24.3 | 24.9 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 20.9 | 10.9 | 24.4 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 0.4 |
| 2005 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 0.6 |
| 2006 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 1.1 |
| 2007 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 1.5 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 18.7 | 55.2 | 14.7 |
| 2004 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 14.4 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 53.8 | 14.7 |
| 2005 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 15.9 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 54.4 | 15.1 |
| 2006 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 14.0 | 15.7 | 16.6 | 17.6 | 19.5 | 56.5 | 16.3 |
| 2007 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 15.1 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 20.5 | 50.6 | 17.1 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 93.0 | 91.2 | 96.4 | 94.0 | 99.7 | 97.2 | 95.2 | 110.9 | 94.1 |
| 2004 | 92.7 | 93.5 | 93.2 | 92.3 | 101.9 | 97.0 | 89.5 | 106.9 | 93.8 |
| 2005 | 94.3 | 95.1 | 93.5 | 93.3 | 104.4 | 98.5 | 89.5 | 107.4 | 95.4 |
| 2006 | 95.1 | 97.8 | 94.0 | 94.1 | 106.0 | 99.6 | 90.5 | 108.8 | 96.7 |
| 2007 | 95.7 | 98.3 | 93.3 | 90.3 | 105.7 | 96.5 | 91.7 | 92.6 | 96.3 |
| Respite residents only | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| 2004 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| 2005 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| 2006 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.7 |
| 2007 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 2004 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 |

Table 13A.13

Table 13A.13 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2005 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 2006 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 2007 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 1.3 |
| 2004 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| 2005 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| 2006 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.6 |
| 2007 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.5 |

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.

(b) Includes Multipurpose Services and National Indigenous Aged Care Strategy places attributed as aged care recipients.

(c) For 2003 and earlier years, EACH packages were included in the figures for residential high care. From 2004 they are reported separately.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Major Cities | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 52.8 | 44.5 | 54.1 | 49.0 | 60.0 | .. | 47.0 | .. | 51.0 |
| 2004 | 53.4 | 46.2 | 55.8 | 49.6 | 61.5 | .. | 44.1 | .. | 52.1 |
| 2005 | 55.6 | 50.1 | 57.3 | 52.0 | 66.2 | .. | 46.3 | .. | 54.9 |
| 2006 | 55.6 | 51.9 | 57.0 | 52.0 | 68.6 | .. | 45.9 | .. | 55.5 |
| 2007 | 56.3 | 53.1 | 56.4 | 52.8 | 70.5 | .. | 47.0 | .. | 56.3 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 27.3 | 31.0 | 30.9 | 35.0 | 29.0 | .. | 29.7 | .. | 29.8 |
| 2004 | 26.6 | 31.8 | 28.6 | 33.2 | 27.5 | .. | 26.3 | .. | 29.0 |
| 2005 | 25.0 | 28.6 | 26.6 | 30.7 | 25.3 | .. | 23.0 | .. | 26.8 |
| 2006 | 24.6 | 27.1 | 25.9 | 29.4 | 23.1 | .. | 22.5 | .. | 25.8 |
| 2007 | 23.8 | 25.8 | 24.7 | 26.3 | 21.1 | .. | 20.9 | .. | 24.4 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | .. | 1.4 | .. | 0.4 |
| 2005 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | .. | 1.6 | .. | 0.6 |
| 2006 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .. | 2.7 | .. | 1.1 |
| 2007 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | .. | 3.3 | .. | 1.5 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 11.7 | 14.5 | 14.3 | .. | 18.7 | .. | 14.5 |
| 2004 | 14.9 | 15.9 | 11.6 | 14.3 | 15.0 | .. | 17.7 | .. | 14.7 |
| 2005 | 15.1 | 17.1 | 11.7 | 14.2 | 15.4 | .. | 18.6 | .. | 15.2 |
| 2006 | 16.0 | 18.8 | 12.8 | 15.4 | 16.1 | .. | 19.6 | .. | 16.3 |
| 2007 | 17.1 | 19.5 | 14.7 | 17.3 | 17.4 | .. | 20.5 | .. | 17.5 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 94.8 | 90.9 | 96.7 | 98.5 | 103.3 | .. | 95.4 | .. | 95.3 |
| 2004 | 95.2 | 94.3 | 96.4 | 97.7 | 104.4 | .. | 89.5 | .. | 96.2 |
| 2005 | 96.2 | 96.6 | 96.1 | 97.6 | 107.5 | .. | 89.5 | .. | 97.5 |
| 2006 | 97.1 | 99.1 | 96.6 | 97.8 | 108.8 | .. | 90.7 | .. | 98.7 |
| 2007 | 98.6 | 100.1 | 97.2 | 98.0 | 110.6 | .. | 91.8 | .. | 99.8 |
| Inner regional | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 50.8 | 45.2 | 55.5 | 33.1 | 41.3 | 63.2 | .. | .. | 50.0 |
| 2004 | 50.3 | 44.4 | 51.3 | 33.7 | 43.8 | 63.3 | .. | .. | 48.9 |
| 2005 | 51.7 | 48.6 | 53.1 | 39.1 | 48.1 | 65.7 | .. | .. | 51.5 |
| 2006 | 52.9 | 50.2 | 53.4 | 43.5 | 52.1 | 65.8 | .. | .. | 52.8 |
| 2007 | 54.1 | 50.7 | 53.7 | 44.7 | 54.0 | 65.5 | .. | .. | 53.5 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 28.4 | 35.4 | 30.5 | 32.2 | 29.9 | 27.1 | .. | .. | 30.8 |

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2004 | 27.2 | 34.4 | 26.9 | 31.5 | 33.2 | 25.5 | .. | .. | 29.3 |
| 2005 | 27.8 | 32.2 | 26.2 | 34.4 | 29.4 | 24.7 | .. | .. | 28.7 |
| 2006 | 25.9 | 32.1 | 24.9 | 31.9 | 27.3 | 25.6 | .. | .. | 27.5 |
| 2007 | 24.3 | 31.2 | 24.9 | 28.4 | 26.5 | 23.1 | .. | .. | 26.4 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | – | 0.5 | 0.8 | .. | .. | 0.4 |
| 2005 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | .. | .. | 0.7 |
| 2006 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | .. | .. | 1.1 |
| 2007 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | .. | .. | 1.5 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 15.2 | 14.4 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 24.1 | 16.3 | .. | .. | 14.9 |
| 2004 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 21.5 | 17.0 | .. | .. | 14.5 |
| 2005 | 16.6 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 21.6 | 18.0 | .. | .. | 14.6 |
| 2006 | 18.2 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 22.5 | 19.0 | .. | .. | 16.0 |
| 2007 | 19.2 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.3 | 23.9 | 19.7 | .. | .. | 16.9 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 94.4 | 95.0 | 98.9 | 78.9 | 95.3 | 106.6 | .. | .. | 95.7 |
| 2004 | 92.6 | 93.9 | 90.5 | 78.3 | 99.0 | 106.6 | .. | .. | 93.1 |
| 2005 | 96.7 | 93.8 | 91.9 | 86.7 | 100.4 | 109.7 | .. | .. | 95.5 |
| 2006 | 98.0 | 97.5 | 92.6 | 90.7 | 103.6 | 111.8 | .. | .. | 97.4 |
| 2007 | 99.0 | 97.6 | 94.4 | 88.2 | 106.4 | 110.5 | .. | .. | 98.2 |
| Outer regional | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 34.5 | 42.0 | 45.3 | 42.7 | 37.5 | 41.4 | .. | 44.0 | 40.2 |
| 2004 | 34.8 | 42.5 | 44.6 | 41.0 | 42.7 | 41.7 | .. | 42.0 | 40.6 |
| 2005 | 37.1 | 43.9 | 46.3 | 44.2 | 44.4 | 41.3 | .. | 40.8 | 42.3 |
| 2006 | 38.9 | 42.4 | 47.4 | 45.6 | 47.7 | 43.2 | .. | 42.1 | 43.6 |
| 2007 | 36.8 | 41.8 | 46.9 | 35.0 | 48.4 | 41.1 | .. | 36.6 | 41.7 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 31.4 | 34.2 | 33.8 | 37.8 | 32.6 | 23.3 | .. | 12.7 | 32.1 |
| 2004 | 29.8 | 35.2 | 31.2 | 34.6 | 35.0 | 22.2 | .. | 16.4 | 31.0 |
| 2005 | 27.3 | 33.6 | 30.4 | 34.4 | 34.6 | 21.5 | .. | 15.3 | 29.7 |
| 2006 | 24.9 | 32.2 | 27.6 | 32.2 | 33.4 | 19.4 | .. | 12.8 | 27.5 |
| 2007 | 20.5 | 26.0 | 24.2 | 19.7 | 29.4 | 15.8 | .. | 14.5 | 22.7 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.5 | – | 0.4 | – | 0.4 | – | .. | 5.4 | 0.4 |
| 2005 | 0.7 | – | 0.7 | – | 0.4 | – | .. | 8.4 | 0.6 |
| 2006 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | – | 0.9 | – | .. | 9.9 | 1.0 |
| 2007 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | – | .. | 11.1 | 1.3 |

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 11.4 | 6.5 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 11.6 | 14.4 | .. | 36.4 | 13.0 |
| 2004 | 11.2 | 6.8 | 16.6 | 13.0 | 12.1 | 14.1 | .. | 38.2 | 12.9 |
| 2005 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 16.1 | 10.2 | 12.4 | 13.7 | .. | 40.0 | 13.0 |
| 2006 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 16.5 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 13.3 | .. | 41.6 | 13.7 |
| 2007 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 17.1 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 13.2 | .. | 41.6 | 14.1 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 77.3 | 82.7 | 96.3 | 94.3 | 81.7 | 79.1 | .. | 93.1 | 85.3 |
| 2004 | 76.3 | 84.5 | 92.8 | 88.6 | 90.2 | 78.0 | .. | 102.0 | 84.9 |
| 2005 | 75.7 | 87.8 | 93.5 | 88.8 | 91.8 | 76.5 | .. | 104.5 | 85.6 |
| 2006 | 75.1 | 88.5 | 92.8 | 90.4 | 94.5 | 75.9 | .. | 106.4 | 85.8 |
| 2007 | 69.8 | 80.6 | 89.5 | 68.5 | 93.2 | 70.1 | .. | 103.8 | 79.7 |
| Remote | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 27.7 | 19.1 | 22.1 | 25.8 | 30.4 | 27.2 | .. | 69.1 | 28.9 |
| 2004 | 27.8 | 30.3 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 24.2 | 26.7 | .. | 57.5 | 26.5 |
| 2005 | 28.2 | 19.0 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 28.7 | 26.1 | .. | 61.2 | 27.9 |
| 2006 | 21.3 | 40.5 | 25.0 | 21.7 | 28.7 | 29.2 | .. | 53.6 | 27.2 |
| 2007 | 9.9 | 45.5 | 14.1 | 16.0 | 24.0 | 31.8 | .. | 52.3 | 20.3 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 23.3 | 40.7 | 27.8 | 27.4 | 48.1 | 18.1 | .. | 32.3 | 31.7 |
| 2004 | 25.3 | 29.0 | 29.2 | 22.8 | 44.9 | 27.9 | .. | 24.4 | 29.7 |
| 2005 | 24.0 | 5.1 | 28.2 | 18.3 | 36.3 | 26.1 | .. | 20.9 | 25.4 |
| 2006 | 25.7 | 19.0 | 27.1 | 16.2 | 35.6 | 22.2 | .. | 27.1 | 25.5 |
| 2007 | 16.2 | 8.8 | 13.6 | 7.2 | 16.2 | 21.6 | .. | 24.5 | 13.9 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | – | – | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2005 | – | – | 0.1 | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2006 | – | – | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2007 | – | – | 0.1 | – | – | – | .. | 4.2 | 0.4 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 12.1 | 16.5 | 17.4 | 25.2 | 14.7 | 28.5 | .. | 59.6 | 21.0 |
| 2004 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 18.1 | 24.2 | 15.0 | 29.1 | .. | 52.4 | 20.9 |
| 2005 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 22.7 | 24.1 | 15.1 | 28.5 | .. | 53.2 | 22.1 |
| 2006 | 11.8 | 15.2 | 22.7 | 25.5 | 15.5 | 28.0 | .. | 53.1 | 22.6 |
| 2007 | 7.1 | 11.4 | 14.4 | 21.5 | 11.8 | 27.2 | .. | 53.2 | 17.9 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 63.1 | 76.3 | 67.3 | 78.4 | 93.2 | 73.8 | .. | 161.0 | 81.6 |
| 2004 | 65.1 | 73.2 | 68.9 | 68.6 | 84.1 | 83.7 | .. | 134.3 | 77.1 |

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2005 | 64.3 | 34.2 | 73.7 | 65.4 | 80.1 | 80.7 | .. | 135.3 | 75.4 |
| 2006 | 58.8 | 74.7 | 74.8 | 63.4 | 79.8 | 79.4 | .. | 133.8 | 75.3 |
| 2007 | 33.1 | 65.7 | 42.2 | 44.7 | 52.0 | 80.6 | .. | 134.2 | 52.5 |
| Very remote | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 8.7 | .. | 21.9 | 21.7 | 47.0 | 55.1 | .. | 17.1 | 23.0 |
| 2004 | 1.3 | .. | 22.4 | 18.8 | 45.8 | 33.1 | .. | 15.1 | 20.6 |
| 2005 | 20.6 | .. | 20.3 | 21.4 | 47.9 | 40.3 | .. | 14.4 | 21.6 |
| 2006 | 21.1 | .. | 19.1 | 21.5 | 51.5 | 43.1 | .. | 13.5 | 21.4 |
| 2007 | 1.2 | .. | 14.0 | 13.6 | – | 35.5 | .. | 2.9 | 9.5 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 18.9 | .. | 24.5 | 17.3 | 56.2 | 36.8 | .. | 15.2 | 23.4 |
| 2004 | 14.4 | .. | 19.0 | 16.4 | 54.8 | 25.7 | .. | 13.6 | 19.7 |
| 2005 | 12.9 | .. | 17.0 | 16.7 | 62.1 | 32.9 | .. | 13.2 | 19.7 |
| 2006 | 13.7 | .. | 16.1 | 14.5 | 54.5 | 28.7 | .. | 13.3 | 18.2 |
| 2007 | 10.9 | .. | 8.4 | 9.0 | – | 42.6 | .. | 0.9 | 6.5 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2005 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2006 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2007 | na | .. | na | na | na | na | .. | na | na |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 30.5 | .. | 29.4 | 15.9 | 20.1 | 14.7 | .. | 72.5 | 36.0 |
| 2004 | 26.2 | .. | 28.6 | 13.7 | 43.4 | 55.1 | .. | 69.6 | 37.6 |
| 2005 | 27.0 | .. | 24.7 | 12.4 | 40.1 | 54.9 | .. | 69.0 | 35.5 |
| 2006 | 24.8 | .. | 26.1 | 11.1 | 40.1 | 53.9 | .. | 72.6 | 36.5 |
| 2007 | 12.1 | .. | 23.7 | 8.1 | 12.4 | 7.1 | .. | 58.1 | 27.2 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 58.1 | .. | 75.8 | 54.9 | 123.3 | 106.6 | .. | 104.8 | 82.4 |
| 2004 | 41.9 | .. | 70.0 | 48.9 | 144.0 | 113.9 | .. | 98.3 | 77.9 |
| 2005 | 60.5 | .. | 62.0 | 50.5 | 150.1 | 128.1 | .. | 96.6 | 76.8 |
| 2006 | 59.6 | .. | 61.3 | 47.1 | 146.1 | 125.7 | .. | 99.4 | 76.1 |
| 2007 | 24.3 | .. | 46.1 | 30.6 | 12.4 | 85.2 | .. | 61.9 | 43.1 |

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.

(b) Includes Multipurpose Services and National Indigenous Aged Care Strategy places attributed as aged care recipients.

(c) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(d) Ratios in remote areas can be affected by small movements in resident numbers.

Table 13A.14 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|

(e) Geographical data are based on the ABS Standard Geographical classification Remoteness Areas 2002 (see table 13A.2 note (a)).

(f) For 2003 and earlier years, EACH packages were included in the figures for residential high care. From 2004 they are reported separately.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.15

Table 13A.15 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people aged 70 years or over from a non-English speaking country | | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | per 1000 | 31.0 | 28.2 | 24.0 | 27.3 | 33.5 | 18.5 | 34.1 | 20.2 | 28.9 |
| 2004 | per 1000 | 32.3 | 29.7 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 36.1 | 20.8 | 32.6 | 29.5 | 30.4 |
| 2005 | per 1000 | 34.4 | 33.1 | 27.2 | 32.2 | 39.0 | 22.3 | 33.5 | 32.2 | 33.0 |
| 2006 | per 1000 | 35.1 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 33.5 | 42.5 | 24.2 | 36.1 | 31.5 | 34.4 |
| 2007 | per 1000 | 36.9 | 36.2 | 27.5 | 33.6 | 44.9 | 22.5 | 34.0 | 26.0 | 35.6 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | per 1000 | 11.8 | 15.2 | 11.2 | 16.7 | 11.8 | 5.8 | 16.9 | 9.3 | 13.2 |
| 2004 | per 1000 | 11.6 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 15.4 | 12.0 | 5.8 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 13.1 |
| 2005 | per 1000 | 11.3 | 14.8 | 10.8 | 15.3 | 11.6 | 6.8 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 12.7 |
| 2006 | per 1000 | 12.0 | 14.4 | 9.9 | 15.1 | 10.7 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 12.6 |
| 2007 | per 1000 | 12.4 | 14.0 | 10.1 | 14.4 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 11.1 | 16.7 | 12.5 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | per 1000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 0.4 |
| 2005 | per 1000 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 6.4 | 0.7 |
| 2006 | per 1000 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 6.2 | 1.1 |
| 2007 | per 1000 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 1.5 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | per 1000 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 12.0 |
| 2004 | per 1000 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 8.6 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 22.9 | 11.6 |
| 2005 | per 1000 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 9.3 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 25.8 | 12.4 |
| 2006 | per 1000 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 17.1 | 14.1 | 23.3 | 13.8 |
| 2007 | per 1000 | 15.2 | 16.0 | 12.4 | 15.8 | 14.4 | 17.7 | 14.8 | 20.0 | 15.1 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | per 1000 | 54.7 | 55.1 | 47.1 | 56.9 | 57.0 | 37.0 | 67.0 | 48.5 | 54.1 |
| 2004 | per 1000 | 55.7 | 57.9 | 44.7 | 58.1 | 59.8 | 43.1 | 64.7 | 73.0 | 55.5 |
| 2005 | per 1000 | 58.9 | 61.6 | 47.7 | 60.8 | 63.8 | 47.2 | 66.3 | 79.4 | 58.8 |
| 2006 | per 1000 | 62.0 | 65.5 | 49.0 | 63.4 | 67.7 | 50.3 | 64.7 | 71.3 | 61.9 |
| 2007 | per 1000 | 65.8 | 68.1 | 50.8 | 65.5 | 71.2 | 48.2 | 62.9 | 72.7 | 64.7 |

Aged care recipients from non-English speaking countries as a proportion of all aged care recipients

High care residential

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|
| 2003 | % | 14.7 | 18.7 | 7.7 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 4.9 | 20.0 | 9.0 | 14.1 |
| 2004 | % | 15.2 | 19.3 | 8.1 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 5.5 | 19.8 | 13.7 | 14.6 |
| 2005 | % | 15.5 | 19.7 | 8.6 | 17.0 | 14.8 | 5.7 | 19.4 | 14.9 | 15.0 |
| 2006 | % | 15.7 | 20.3 | 8.7 | 17.4 | 15.4 | 6.1 | 21.2 | 15.2 | 15.4 |
| 2007 | % | 16.2 | 20.7 | 8.7 | 17.1 | 15.6 | 5.7 | 19.9 | 13.5 | 15.7 |

Low care residential

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| 2003 | % | 10.2 | 13.8 | 6.1 | 12.8 | 9.2 | 3.4 | 15.2 | 12.5 | 10.5 |
|------|---|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|

Table 13A.15

Table 13A.15 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2004 | % | 10.5 | 14.3 | 6.5 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 3.5 | 15.4 | 19.5 | 10.9 |
| 2005 | % | 10.4 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 4.2 | 17.3 | 20.0 | 11.1 |
| 2006 | % | 11.5 | 14.9 | 6.5 | 13.3 | 9.9 | 5.2 | 14.9 | 13.2 | 11.5 |
| 2007 | % | 12.3 | 15.1 | 6.9 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 4.8 | 14.1 | 21.2 | 12.0 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | % | 17.6 | 31.3 | 13.9 | 32.0 | 18.2 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 23.8 |
| 2005 | % | 23.4 | 38.7 | 13.3 | 27.7 | 17.4 | 16.3 | 27.8 | 26.5 | 26.3 |
| 2006 | % | 22.7 | 35.2 | 10.3 | 30.4 | 22.2 | 12.2 | 20.0 | 21.4 | 24.7 |
| 2007 | % | 22.7 | 34.5 | 11.4 | 34.5 | 19.8 | 10.7 | 24.4 | 25.9 | 24.7 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | % | 19.6 | 23.3 | 15.2 | 22.6 | 17.7 | 12.2 | 22.9 | 5.3 | 19.5 |
| 2004 | % | 20.0 | 24.3 | 14.5 | 22.6 | 17.3 | 14.3 | 24.0 | 6.6 | 20.0 |
| 2005 | % | 20.0 | 24.3 | 12.2 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 15.2 | 23.6 | 7.1 | 19.7 |
| 2006 | % | 20.6 | 25.1 | 13.4 | 22.4 | 18.4 | 14.7 | 19.5 | 6.2 | 20.2 |
| 2007 | % | 21.1 | 26.4 | 13.7 | 23.5 | 18.3 | 14.4 | 19.4 | 5.4 | 20.8 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | % | 14.1 | 17.7 | 8.2 | 15.7 | 13.3 | 5.7 | 19.1 | 7.4 | 13.8 |
| 2004 | % | 14.3 | 18.1 | 8.0 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 6.5 | 19.4 | 10.7 | 14.1 |
| 2005 | % | 14.9 | 19.0 | 8.6 | 16.6 | 14.1 | 7.1 | 19.9 | 11.7 | 14.7 |
| 2006 | % | 15.5 | 19.8 | 8.8 | 17.1 | 14.6 | 7.4 | 19.2 | 10.3 | 15.3 |
| 2007 | % | 16.2 | 20.4 | 9.1 | 17.6 | 15.0 | 7.2 | 18.6 | 10.7 | 15.8 |

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.

(b) Unknown responses have been distributed *pro rata*.

(c) Non-English speaking country estimates based on ratios from ABS CDATA 2001 Release 2 applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).

(d) For 2003 and earlier years, EACH packages were included in the figures for residential high care. From 2004 they are reported separately. Excludes National Indigenous Aged Care Strategy places.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Major Cities | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 33.2 | 30.3 | 26.6 | 29.8 | 37.3 | .. | 34.1 | .. | 31.7 |
| 2004 | 35.1 | 32.0 | 28.6 | 32.3 | 39.9 | .. | 32.6 | .. | 33.6 |
| 2005 | 37.6 | 35.6 | 30.5 | 35.4 | 43.3 | .. | 33.5 | .. | 36.5 |
| 2006 | 38.3 | 37.7 | 31.4 | 36.9 | 47.1 | .. | 36.1 | .. | 38.1 |
| 2007 | 40.1 | 39.1 | 31.0 | 37.2 | 49.9 | .. | 34.0 | .. | 39.4 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 12.5 | 15.6 | 11.6 | 18.0 | 12.2 | .. | 16.9 | .. | 14.0 |
| 2004 | 12.3 | 16.4 | 11.3 | 16.6 | 12.2 | .. | 14.8 | .. | 14.0 |
| 2005 | 11.9 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 16.0 | 11.7 | .. | 14.8 | .. | 13.5 |
| 2006 | 12.7 | 15.0 | 10.6 | 15.7 | 10.6 | .. | 12.5 | .. | 13.4 |
| 2007 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 10.5 | .. | 11.1 | .. | 13.4 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | .. | 1.6 | .. | 0.4 |
| 2005 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | .. | 1.7 | .. | 0.7 |
| 2006 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | .. | 2.0 | .. | 1.2 |
| 2007 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.5 | .. | 3.0 | .. | 1.7 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 12.4 | .. | 16.1 | .. | 13.1 |
| 2004 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 12.2 | .. | 15.7 | .. | 12.7 |
| 2005 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 10.9 | 14.1 | 13.9 | .. | 16.3 | .. | 13.7 |
| 2006 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 14.8 | .. | 14.1 | .. | 15.3 |
| 2007 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 15.7 | 17.5 | 15.8 | .. | 14.8 | .. | 16.8 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 58.8 | 58.6 | 51.6 | 62.1 | 61.9 | .. | 67.1 | .. | 58.8 |
| 2004 | 60.4 | 62.0 | 49.7 | 64.1 | 64.6 | .. | 64.7 | .. | 60.7 |
| 2005 | 64.0 | 66.1 | 53.3 | 66.2 | 69.5 | .. | 66.3 | .. | 64.4 |
| 2006 | 67.3 | 70.2 | 56.4 | 69.1 | 73.7 | .. | 64.7 | .. | 68.0 |
| 2007 | 71.6 | 72.6 | 59.0 | 71.8 | 77.8 | .. | 62.9 | .. | 71.2 |
| Inner Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 21.5 | 17.2 | 19.6 | 19.2 | 16.0 | – | .. | .. | 19.4 |
| 2004 | 20.7 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 19.7 | 24.3 | .. | .. | 19.5 |
| 2005 | 20.7 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 28.3 | .. | .. | 21.5 |
| 2006 | 21.7 | 20.6 | 21.5 | 23.6 | 23.0 | 30.1 | .. | .. | 22.2 |
| 2007 | 24.2 | 21.5 | 21.2 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 27.4 | .. | .. | 22.9 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 9.1 | 13.6 | 8.0 | 12.8 | 8.0 | – | .. | .. | 10.2 |

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2004 | 8.8 | 12.4 | 8.5 | 11.7 | 9.8 | 6.7 | .. | .. | 9.8 |
| 2005 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 7.6 | 16.3 | 12.8 | 7.4 | .. | .. | 10.1 |
| 2006 | 9.3 | 12.3 | 7.3 | 15.2 | 13.0 | 10.2 | .. | .. | 10.3 |
| 2007 | 8.8 | 12.2 | 7.2 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 7.7 | .. | .. | 9.8 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | – | 0.3 | 1.6 | .. | .. | 0.3 |
| 2005 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | – | 1.4 | .. | .. | 0.6 |
| 2006 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.2 | .. | .. | 0.9 |
| 2007 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 | .. | .. | 0.9 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 9.5 | – | .. | .. | 7.4 |
| 2004 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 18.6 | .. | .. | 7.0 |
| 2005 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 21.3 | .. | .. | 7.4 |
| 2006 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 8.4 | 5.0 | 20.8 | .. | .. | 8.2 |
| 2007 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 5.2 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 21.5 | .. | .. | 9.0 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 37.2 | 37.3 | 34.0 | 38.6 | 33.5 | – | .. | .. | 37.0 |
| 2004 | 36.5 | 37.0 | 31.2 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 51.2 | .. | .. | 36.6 |
| 2005 | 38.4 | 38.0 | 34.5 | 45.7 | 39.6 | 58.4 | .. | .. | 39.6 |
| 2006 | 39.6 | 42.2 | 33.8 | 48.1 | 41.6 | 62.3 | .. | .. | 41.6 |
| 2007 | 41.4 | 44.8 | 34.1 | 47.6 | 42.7 | 58.1 | .. | .. | 42.7 |
| Outer Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 14.6 | 10.4 | 23.4 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 11.3 | .. | 21.2 | 17.3 |
| 2004 | 14.5 | 10.4 | 24.1 | 18.8 | 17.7 | 13.3 | .. | 30.8 | 18.2 |
| 2005 | 13.8 | 13.1 | 26.6 | 20.8 | 17.9 | 9.2 | .. | 35.2 | 19.4 |
| 2006 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 25.8 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 11.7 | .. | 37.0 | 19.5 |
| 2007 | 15.5 | 13.7 | 27.6 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 12.2 | .. | 28.3 | 20.6 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 15.4 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 2.5 | .. | 3.3 | 10.5 |
| 2004 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 13.3 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 3.8 | .. | 14.5 | 10.0 |
| 2005 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 13.1 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 5.1 | .. | 12.0 | 10.0 |
| 2006 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 4.1 | .. | 7.9 | 9.3 |
| 2007 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 5.2 | .. | 15.8 | 9.5 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.1 | – | – | – | 0.4 | – | .. | 5.8 | 0.3 |
| 2005 | 0.4 | – | 0.5 | – | – | – | .. | 8.3 | 0.6 |
| 2006 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | – | 0.7 | – | .. | 7.9 | 0.7 |
| 2007 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.7 | – | 0.3 | – | .. | 11.7 | 1.1 |

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2003 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 15.4 | 8.5 | 6.2 | 6.9 | .. | 21.7 | 9.1 |
| 2004 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 12.8 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 7.6 | .. | 26.0 | 8.1 |
| 2005 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 11.6 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 7.4 | .. | 28.7 | 8.1 |
| 2006 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 12.2 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 8.6 | .. | 24.7 | 8.5 |
| 2007 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 12.2 | 10.4 | 7.6 | 8.7 | .. | 21.7 | 9.2 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 25.9 | 22.5 | 54.2 | 39.0 | 35.7 | 20.7 | .. | 46.2 | 36.9 |
| 2004 | 24.9 | 20.9 | 50.2 | 35.8 | 36.9 | 24.7 | .. | 77.1 | 36.6 |
| 2005 | 25.0 | 25.2 | 51.8 | 39.9 | 35.1 | 21.7 | .. | 84.2 | 38.1 |
| 2006 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 50.8 | 41.2 | 36.7 | 24.4 | .. | 77.5 | 38.0 |
| 2007 | 27.3 | 30.3 | 52.2 | 43.2 | 40.0 | 26.1 | – | 77.5 | 40.4 |
| Remote | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 2.3 | – | 6.7 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 11.4 | .. | 25.9 | 6.7 |
| 2004 | 2.2 | 14.3 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 10.8 | .. | 34.3 | 7.4 |
| 2005 | 2.1 | 14.4 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 12.5 | – | .. | 30.3 | 7.5 |
| 2006 | 2.1 | 14.3 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 15.9 | – | .. | 16.9 | 7.2 |
| 2007 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 16.7 | – | .. | 25.0 | 6.9 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 9.4 | 15.0 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 9.1 | – | .. | 36.3 | 8.4 |
| 2004 | 4.4 | – | 3.2 | 2.6 | 10.9 | – | .. | 25.8 | 6.1 |
| 2005 | – | – | 5.1 | 1.2 | 7.2 | – | .. | 30.3 | 5.3 |
| 2006 | 4.1 | – | 2.9 | 2.3 | 8.8 | – | .. | 21.2 | 5.1 |
| 2007 | 8.0 | – | – | 2.2 | 5.0 | – | .. | 25.0 | 4.0 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | – | – | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2005 | – | – | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2006 | – | – | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2007 | – | – | – | – | – | – | .. | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 5.2 | – | 1.5 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 11.9 | .. | 10.6 | 3.9 |
| 2004 | 4.4 | – | 3.2 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 21.5 | .. | 12.9 | 4.8 |
| 2005 | 2.1 | – | 3.1 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 21.0 | .. | 13.0 | 4.4 |
| 2006 | 2.1 | 14.3 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 20.6 | .. | 12.7 | 4.2 |
| 2007 | 2.0 | 20.0 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 3.3 | 20.0 | .. | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 16.9 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 18.2 | 23.3 | .. | 72.8 | 19.0 |
| 2004 | 11.0 | 14.3 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 20.0 | 32.3 | .. | 73.0 | 18.3 |
| 2005 | 4.2 | 14.4 | 12.3 | 11.2 | 21.5 | 21.0 | .. | 73.6 | 17.2 |

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|
| 2006 | 8.3 | 28.6 | 8.8 | 11.7 | 28.2 | 20.6 | .. | 50.8 | 16.5 |
| 2007 | 12.0 | 30.0 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 | .. | 60.0 | 16.3 |
| Very Remote areas | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | – | .. | 2.3 | – | – | 38.5 | .. | – | 1.5 |
| 2004 | – | .. | 2.3 | – | – | – | .. | – | 0.8 |
| 2005 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2006 | – | .. | 2.3 | – | – | – | .. | – | 0.7 |
| 2007 | – | .. | 5.0 | – | – | – | .. | – | 1.4 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | – | .. | 4.8 | – | – | – | .. | 10.2 | 2.3 |
| 2004 | – | .. | 4.7 | – | – | – | .. | 12.0 | 2.4 |
| 2005 | – | .. | 4.6 | – | – | 38.7 | .. | 11.6 | 3.0 |
| 2006 | – | .. | 2.3 | – | – | – | .. | 11.0 | 1.4 |
| 2007 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | 10.0 | 1.4 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2005 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2006 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2007 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | – | .. | 7.8 | – | 40.1 | – | .. | 11.0 | 8.7 |
| 2004 | – | .. | 2.3 | – | 45.9 | – | .. | 12.0 | 8.7 |
| 2005 | – | .. | 4.6 | – | 42.4 | – | .. | 23.2 | 9.8 |
| 2006 | – | .. | 4.6 | 1.9 | 40.1 | – | .. | 33.1 | 10.8 |
| 2007 | – | .. | 5.0 | 1.7 | 30.0 | – | .. | 30.0 | 8.6 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | – | .. | 14.9 | – | 40.1 | 38.5 | .. | 21.2 | 12.5 |
| 2004 | – | .. | 9.3 | – | 45.9 | – | .. | 24.0 | 11.9 |
| 2005 | – | .. | 9.2 | – | 42.4 | 38.7 | .. | 34.8 | 12.8 |
| 2006 | – | .. | 9.2 | 1.9 | 40.1 | – | .. | 44.1 | 12.9 |
| 2007 | – | .. | 10.0 | 1.7 | 30.0 | – | .. | 40.0 | 11.4 |

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.

(b) Unknown responses have been distributed *pro rata*.

(c) Non-English speaking country estimates based on ratios from ABS CDATA 2001 Release 2 applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).

(d) For 2003 and earlier years, EACH packages were included in the figures for residential high care. From 2004 they are reported separately.

Table 13A.16 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|

(e) Geographical data are based on the ABS Standard Geographical classification Remoteness Areas 2002 (see table 13A.2 note (a)).

(f) Excludes Multipurpose Services. Includes National Indigenous Aged Care Strategy places attributed as residents.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.17

Table 13A.17 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT (f)</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years and over | | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | per 1000 | 7.7 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 24.4 | 23.1 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 35.0 | 15.6 |
| 2004 | per 1000 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 21.6 | 26.4 | 4.0 | 8.8 | 27.5 | 14.8 |
| 2005 | per 1000 | 7.6 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 23.5 | 28.3 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 28.7 | 15.4 |
| 2006 | per 1000 | 7.3 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 23.6 | 29.0 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 27.5 | 15.5 |
| 2007 | per 1000 | 7.2 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 22.7 | 28.4 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 26.7 | 15.1 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | per 1000 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 16.9 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 18.2 | 8.3 |
| 2004 | per 1000 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 19.6 | 1.0 | – | 13.2 | 8.1 |
| 2005 | per 1000 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 20.2 | 1.5 | – | 11.8 | 7.4 |
| 2006 | per 1000 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 19.7 | 1.4 | – | 13.3 | 7.3 |
| 2007 | per 1000 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 19.3 | 1.4 | – | 12.9 | 7.1 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | per 1000 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | – | 0.4 | – | – | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 2005 | per 1000 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | – | 0.4 | – | – | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 2006 | per 1000 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | – | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| 2007 | per 1000 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | – | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | per 1000 | 19.1 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 26.2 | 32.0 | 21.8 | 51.4 | 66.3 | 23.6 |
| 2004 | per 1000 | 19.9 | 52.9 | 12.2 | 21.7 | 40.6 | 28.4 | 47.1 | 56.8 | 26.2 |
| 2005 | per 1000 | 19.9 | 49.1 | 12.1 | 21.1 | 38.2 | 30.2 | 55.0 | 59.1 | 26.2 |
| 2006 | per 1000 | 19.5 | 47.2 | 12.7 | 20.1 | 38.0 | 30.0 | 51.2 | 65.0 | 26.6 |
| 2007 | per 1000 | 19.1 | 46.0 | 12.4 | 19.3 | 37.2 | 29.5 | 50.7 | 63.2 | 25.9 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | per 1000 | 29.9 | 29.2 | 37.4 | 61.6 | 72.0 | 27.5 | 64.2 | 119.5 | 47.5 |
| 2004 | per 1000 | 31.6 | 69.7 | 36.1 | 53.0 | 87.0 | 33.4 | 55.9 | 97.8 | 49.4 |
| 2005 | per 1000 | 31.3 | 66.7 | 35.5 | 52.3 | 87.1 | 35.1 | 60.8 | 100.2 | 49.4 |
| 2006 | per 1000 | 30.0 | 66.6 | 36.0 | 51.4 | 87.0 | 39.5 | 54.0 | 106.9 | 49.8 |
| 2007 | per 1000 | 29.3 | 64.9 | 35.1 | 49.4 | 85.2 | 38.9 | 53.5 | 104.0 | 48.6 |
| Residents from Indigenous backgrounds as a proportion of all residents (per cent) | | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | % | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 51.0 | 0.8 |
| 2004 | % | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 48.8 | 0.8 |
| 2005 | % | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 58.7 | 0.8 |
| 2006 | % | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 58.7 | 0.8 |
| 2007 | % | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 58.8 | 0.8 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | % | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 57.7 | 0.7 |

Table 13A.17

Table 13A.17 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT (f)</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2004 | % | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.2 | – | 47.3 | 0.8 |
| 2005 | % | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 | – | 69.5 | 0.7 |
| 2006 | % | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.3 | – | 75.4 | 0.8 |
| 2007 | % | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.3 | – | 75.4 | 0.8 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | % | 3.7 | 0.5 | 4.6 | – | 1.5 | – | – | 10.0 | 2.2 |
| 2005 | % | 1.8 | 0.3 | 4.2 | – | 0.9 | – | – | 11.8 | 1.6 |
| 2006 | % | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 2.0 | – | 16.7 | 1.1 |
| 2007 | % | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 2.0 | – | 16.7 | 1.1 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | % | 3.0 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 66.7 | 3.9 |
| 2004 | % | 3.2 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 63.8 | 4.8 |
| 2005 | % | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 71.8 | 4.8 |
| 2006 | % | 2.9 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 77.0 | 4.5 |
| 2007 | % | 2.9 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 77.0 | 4.5 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | % | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 59.9 | 1.2 |
| 2004 | % | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 55.7 | 1.4 |
| 2005 | % | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 65.2 | 1.4 |
| 2006 | % | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 68.8 | 1.4 |
| 2007 | % | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 68.8 | 1.4 |

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.

(b) Reports only people who are recorded as Indigenous.

(c) Includes flexibly funded Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander places funded under the Aged Care Act 1997 (750 places at 30 June 2007) and places provided under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy, outside the Aged Care Act 1997 (617 places at 30 June 2007). Excludes Multi-purpose Services.

(d) Indigenous population estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2001 Census applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished). Excludes Multipurpose Services. Includes National Indigenous Aged Care Strategy places attributed as residents.

(e) For 2003 and earlier years, EACH packages were included in the figures for residential high care. From 2004 they are reported separately.

(f) The ACT has a very small Indigenous population aged over 50 years and a small number of CACP packages will result in a very high provision ratio.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT (g)</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| Major Cities | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 7.7 | 16.8 | 12.3 | 14.7 | 18.0 | .. | 9.6 | .. | 11.5 |
| 2004 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 11.3 | 18.8 | 19.3 | .. | 8.8 | .. | 12.4 |
| 2005 | 8.6 | 16.5 | 12.3 | 24.7 | 22.3 | .. | 5.8 | .. | 13.5 |
| 2006 | 9.3 | 19.0 | 11.3 | 23.4 | 23.5 | .. | 2.8 | .. | 13.7 |
| 2007 | 9.0 | 18.5 | 11.0 | 22.7 | 23.1 | .. | 2.8 | .. | 13.4 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 2.7 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 11.3 | .. | 3.2 | .. | 4.6 |
| 2004 | 2.2 | 11.3 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 16.0 | .. | – | .. | 5.7 |
| 2005 | 2.3 | 9.8 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 12.4 | .. | – | .. | 4.1 |
| 2006 | 1.6 | 8.9 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 12.1 | .. | – | .. | 4.0 |
| 2007 | 1.6 | 8.7 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 11.9 | .. | – | .. | 3.9 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.2 | – | – | – | 0.8 | .. | – | .. | 0.1 |
| 2005 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 2.5 | – | .. | – | .. | 4.5 |
| 2006 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | .. | – | .. | 4.4 |
| 2007 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 0.8 | .. | – | .. | 4.3 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 12.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 14.2 | 11.3 | .. | 51.4 | .. | 10.7 |
| 2004 | 14.0 | 61.0 | 3.5 | 11.2 | 12.6 | .. | 47.1 | .. | 17.1 |
| 2005 | 2.8 | 42.8 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 5.0 | .. | – | .. | 6.8 |
| 2006 | 2.4 | 42.2 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 4.9 | .. | – | .. | 6.6 |
| 2007 | 2.3 | 41.1 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 4.8 | .. | – | .. | 6.5 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 22.8 | 28.4 | 21.3 | 31.5 | 40.6 | .. | 64.2 | .. | 26.8 |
| 2004 | 25.2 | 88.6 | 23.0 | 33.1 | 48.7 | .. | 55.9 | .. | 35.3 |
| 2005 | 18.9 | 72.8 | 22.4 | 31.2 | 39.7 | .. | 5.8 | .. | 28.9 |
| 2006 | 17.5 | 73.7 | 21.2 | 31.0 | 41.3 | .. | 2.8 | .. | 28.7 |
| 2007 | 17.0 | 71.7 | 20.6 | 30.2 | 40.6 | .. | 2.8 | .. | 28.0 |
| Inner Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 7.9 | 3.8 | 7.9 | 10.9 | – | 6.6 | .. | .. | 7.3 |
| 2004 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 10.2 | – | 5.2 | .. | .. | 6.3 |
| 2005 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 7.8 | 9.8 | – | 5.1 | .. | .. | 6.6 |
| 2006 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 8.0 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 10.9 | .. | .. | 6.4 |
| 2007 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 10.7 | .. | .. | 6.2 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 4.4 | – | – | .. | .. | 1.8 |
| 2004 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 14.3 | – | – | .. | .. | 2.1 |

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT (g)</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2005 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 1.0 | .. | .. | 1.8 |
| 2006 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 7.6 | 3.1 | 3.0 | .. | .. | 1.8 |
| 2007 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 7.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | .. | .. | 1.7 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | – | 0.8 | – | – | – | – | .. | .. | 0.1 |
| 2005 | – | 0.8 | 0.9 | – | – | – | .. | .. | 0.3 |
| 2006 | – | 2.3 | 0.4 | – | – | 1.0 | .. | .. | 0.5 |
| 2007 | – | 2.2 | 0.4 | – | – | 1.0 | .. | .. | 0.5 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 20.1 | 29.4 | 12.6 | 26.3 | 35.7 | 38.8 | .. | .. | 22.2 |
| 2004 | 20.0 | 53.6 | 13.0 | 24.4 | 25.9 | 42.6 | .. | .. | 25.2 |
| 2005 | 21.9 | 50.5 | 13.0 | 25.6 | 25.1 | 45.7 | .. | .. | 26.0 |
| 2006 | 24.1 | 49.7 | 16.0 | 20.9 | 18.4 | 44.6 | .. | .. | 27.1 |
| 2007 | 23.6 | 48.4 | 15.5 | 20.2 | 17.9 | 43.9 | .. | .. | 26.4 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 30.5 | 35.1 | 21.0 | 41.6 | 35.7 | 45.4 | .. | .. | 31.3 |
| 2004 | 28.6 | 61.6 | 20.6 | 48.9 | 25.9 | 47.8 | .. | .. | 33.7 |
| 2005 | 30.6 | 56.8 | 23.0 | 43.3 | 28.2 | 51.8 | .. | .. | 34.7 |
| 2006 | 31.0 | 58.0 | 25.2 | 34.2 | 24.6 | 59.5 | .. | .. | 35.8 |
| 2007 | 30.3 | 56.5 | 24.5 | 33.1 | 23.9 | 58.5 | .. | .. | 34.9 |
| Outer Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 16.7 | 31.2 | 47.7 | 2.1 | .. | 44.5 | 17.5 |
| 2004 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 18.3 | 36.3 | 39.7 | 3.1 | .. | 38.3 | 18.5 |
| 2005 | 8.7 | 16.6 | 17.7 | 29.3 | 44.4 | 2.1 | .. | 35.9 | 17.9 |
| 2006 | 8.9 | 18.3 | 19.1 | 32.3 | 45.6 | 5.0 | .. | 36.2 | 19.1 |
| 2007 | 8.7 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 31.5 | 45.2 | 4.9 | .. | 34.9 | 18.7 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 4.6 | – | 12.7 | 6.2 | 31.8 | 1.0 | .. | 15.2 | 9.3 |
| 2004 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 12.9 | 5.2 | 29.3 | 2.1 | .. | 5.5 | 9.9 |
| 2005 | 8.4 | 2.1 | 11.6 | 4.0 | 32.5 | 2.1 | .. | 4.4 | 9.3 |
| 2006 | 7.1 | 2.0 | 11.9 | 4.9 | 30.4 | – | .. | 5.0 | 8.9 |
| 2007 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 11.5 | 4.8 | 30.1 | – | .. | 4.9 | 8.7 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 1.8 | – | 1.1 | – | – | – | .. | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| 2005 | 1.5 | – | 1.1 | – | – | – | .. | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| 2006 | 0.9 | – | 0.6 | – | – | – | .. | 5.9 | 1.0 |
| 2007 | 0.9 | – | 0.6 | – | – | – | .. | 5.7 | 1.0 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 34.8 | 10.5 | 18.4 | 7.3 | 86.4 | 3.1 | .. | 33.7 | 24.2 |

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT (g)</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2004 | 35.5 | 25.4 | 18.7 | 12.5 | 72.4 | 3.1 | .. | 19.1 | 24.6 |
| 2005 | 34.9 | 22.8 | 17.5 | 11.1 | 61.5 | 4.1 | .. | 27.1 | 23.9 |
| 2006 | 26.6 | 26.5 | 16.9 | 8.8 | 64.2 | 5.0 | .. | 32.0 | 22.0 |
| 2007 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 16.5 | 8.6 | 63.6 | 4.9 | .. | 30.8 | 21.5 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 46.8 | 18.9 | 47.8 | 44.7 | 165.9 | 6.2 | .. | 93.4 | 51.0 |
| 2004 | 54.5 | 40.2 | 51.0 | 54.0 | 141.4 | 8.3 | .. | 64.7 | 54.1 |
| 2005 | 53.5 | 41.5 | 47.9 | 44.4 | 138.4 | 8.3 | .. | 70.9 | 52.3 |
| 2006 | 43.5 | 46.8 | 48.5 | 46.0 | 140.2 | 10.0 | .. | 79.1 | 51.0 |
| 2007 | 42.7 | 46.0 | 47.2 | 44.9 | 138.9 | 9.8 | .. | 76.3 | 49.9 |
| Remote | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 2.8 | – | 19.5 | 36.1 | 11.1 | – | .. | 80.1 | 33.2 |
| 2004 | 2.3 | – | 19.0 | 23.6 | 5.1 | – | .. | 59.3 | 25.4 |
| 2005 | 2.3 | – | 19.0 | 24.9 | 4.9 | – | .. | 69.6 | 28.2 |
| 2006 | – | – | 19.2 | 24.2 | 4.7 | – | .. | 67.4 | 27.2 |
| 2007 | – | – | 18.5 | 23.0 | 4.5 | – | .. | 65.8 | 26.3 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 1.4 | – | 16.0 | 26.5 | – | – | .. | 24.7 | 17.1 |
| 2004 | 1.2 | – | 24.6 | 13.9 | – | – | .. | 17.6 | 14.5 |
| 2005 | 2.3 | – | 23.6 | 5.9 | – | – | .. | 12.5 | 11.0 |
| 2006 | 3.4 | – | 22.9 | 5.6 | 4.7 | – | .. | 19.9 | 12.6 |
| 2007 | 3.4 | – | 22.1 | 5.3 | 4.5 | – | .. | 19.4 | 12.2 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | – | – | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2005 | – | – | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2006 | – | – | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2007 | – | – | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | – | – | 6.2 | 71.1 | 66.7 | – | .. | 72.7 | 37.2 |
| 2004 | – | – | 6.3 | 54.1 | 60.6 | – | .. | 56.5 | 32.4 |
| 2005 | – | – | 6.9 | 50.4 | 63.3 | – | .. | 58.0 | 32.1 |
| 2006 | – | – | 6.6 | 50.8 | 51.5 | – | .. | 60.5 | 32.5 |
| 2007 | – | – | 6.4 | 48.4 | 49.9 | – | .. | 59.1 | 31.4 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 4.2 | – | 41.7 | 133.7 | 77.8 | – | .. | 177.5 | 87.5 |
| 2004 | 3.5 | – | 49.9 | 91.6 | 65.7 | – | .. | 133.4 | 72.3 |
| 2005 | 4.6 | – | 49.5 | 81.2 | 68.2 | – | .. | 140.1 | 71.3 |
| 2006 | 3.4 | – | 48.7 | 80.6 | 60.9 | – | .. | 147.8 | 72.3 |
| 2007 | 3.4 | – | 47.1 | 76.7 | 58.9 | – | .. | 144.2 | 69.9 |

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT (g)</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| Very Remote areas | | | | | | | | | |
| High care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 20.8 | .. | 21.6 | 29.7 | 23.7 | 38.5 | .. | 18.7 | 22.2 |
| 2004 | – | .. | 14.0 | 19.1 | 53.6 | – | .. | 15.5 | 17.4 |
| 2005 | – | .. | 12.8 | 22.2 | 51.2 | – | .. | 15.0 | 17.7 |
| 2006 | – | .. | 12.4 | 23.5 | 49.2 | – | .. | 13.8 | 17.4 |
| 2007 | – | .. | 12.1 | 22.4 | 47.6 | – | .. | 13.4 | 16.8 |
| Low care residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 12.5 | .. | 17.2 | 17.8 | 25.8 | 38.5 | .. | 17.3 | 17.9 |
| 2004 | 3.2 | .. | 10.3 | 13.4 | 45.4 | – | .. | 14.2 | 14.2 |
| 2005 | – | .. | 10.0 | 14.6 | 43.4 | – | .. | 13.7 | 14.0 |
| 2006 | – | .. | 10.0 | 11.9 | 41.6 | – | .. | 13.8 | 13.3 |
| 2007 | – | .. | 9.8 | 11.4 | 40.3 | – | .. | 13.4 | 12.9 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2005 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2006 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| 2007 | – | .. | – | – | – | – | .. | – | – |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 41.7 | .. | 15.0 | 25.2 | 19.4 | 153.8 | .. | 75.3 | 44.0 |
| 2004 | 29.0 | .. | 14.0 | 14.2 | 72.2 | 448.3 | .. | 67.7 | 40.3 |
| 2005 | 25.5 | .. | 14.7 | 14.2 | 69.0 | 442.6 | .. | 68.7 | 40.4 |
| 2006 | 21.9 | .. | 17.8 | 11.9 | 66.2 | 436.5 | .. | 75.9 | 43.1 |
| 2007 | 21.6 | .. | 17.3 | 11.4 | 64.1 | 430.2 | .. | 73.8 | 41.8 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 75.0 | .. | 53.8 | 72.7 | 68.9 | 230.8 | .. | 111.3 | 84.1 |
| 2004 | 32.2 | .. | 38.3 | 46.7 | 171.2 | 448.3 | .. | 97.4 | 71.9 |
| 2005 | 25.5 | .. | 37.5 | 51.0 | 163.6 | 442.6 | .. | 97.4 | 72.1 |
| 2006 | 21.9 | .. | 40.2 | 47.3 | 157.0 | 436.5 | .. | 103.5 | 73.8 |
| 2007 | 21.6 | .. | 39.2 | 45.2 | 152.0 | 430.2 | .. | 100.7 | 71.5 |

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.

(b) Reports only people who are recorded as Indigenous.

(c) Includes flexibly funded Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander places funded under the Aged Care Act 1997 (750 places at 30 June 2007) and places provided under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy, outside the Aged Care Act 1997 (617 places at 30 June 2007). Excludes Multi-purpose Services.

(d) Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2001 Census applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).

(e) Geographical data are based on ratios from unpublished ABS Standard Geographic Classification Remoteness areas (see table 13A.2 note (a)).

Table 13A.18 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT (g)</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|

(f) For 2003 and earlier years, EACH packages were included in the figures for residential high care. From 2004 they are reported separately.

(g) The ACT has a very small Indigenous population aged over 50 years and a small number of CACP packages will result in a very high provision ratio.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.19

Table 13A.19 Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2007 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Indigenous people aged 50 years or over | | | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous people aged 50 years and over as percentage of target population (e) | 2.4 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 60.0 | 2.7 |
| Indigenous aged care residents as percentage of all aged care residents (f) | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 58.5 | 0.8 |
| Indigenous CACP recipients as a percentage of all CACP recipients (f) | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 77.9 | 4.3 |
| Indigenous HACC clients as a percentage of all HACC clients (f) | 3.0 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 58.2 | 2.8 |
| People born in a mainly non-English speaking country aged 70 years or over | | | | | | | | | |
| People from non-English speaking country as a percentage of the total population aged 70 or over | 23.6 | 29.4 | 16.7 | 24.4 | 22.4 | 14.4 | 27.0 | 13.6 | 23.5 |
| Residents from a non-English speaking country as percentage of all aged care residents | 15.2 | 19.0 | 8.2 | 16.3 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 18.4 | 17.0 | 14.7 |
| CACP recipients from a non-English speaking country as a percentage of all CACP recipients | 21.1 | 26.4 | 13.7 | 23.5 | 18.3 | 14.4 | 19.4 | 5.4 | 20.8 |
| HACC recipients from a non-English speaking country as a proportion of all HACC recipients | 13.8 | 17.1 | 8.5 | 17.1 | 16.6 | 8.1 | 13.6 | 3.6 | 13.9 |

(a) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) Reports provisional HACC data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(c) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels will be higher than stated.

(d) 'Nil' and 'Not Stated' responses from the HACC Minimum Data Set Collection are not included in calculations.

(e) Indigenous people aged 50 and over as a percentage of the total population aged 70 and over plus the number of Indigenous people aged 50 to 69 years old.

(f) Includes only people who self identify as Indigenous. Unknown responses have been distributed *pro rata*.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.20 Proportion of new residents classified as concessional or assisted residents, 2006-07 (per cent) (a)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| High care residents | 34.4 | 33.7 | 37.3 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.9 | 32.3 | 58.7 | 36.0 |
| Low care residents | 30.3 | 28.2 | 32.0 | 34.3 | 36.0 | 29.9 | 24.5 | 67.6 | 30.8 |
| All residents | 32.6 | 30.7 | 34.8 | 36.9 | 38.4 | 36.9 | 28.7 | 61.9 | 33.6 |

(a) Concessional residents are those who receive an income support payment and have not owned a home for the last two or more years (or whose home is occupied by a 'protected' person, for example, the care recipient's spouse or long-term carer), and have assets of less than 2.5 times the annual single basic age pension. Assisted residents are those meeting the above criteria, but with assets between 2.5 and 4.0 times the annual single basic age pension.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.21

Table 13A.21 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust (e) |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (f) | 72 | 700 | 764 | 146 | 794 | 153 | 507 | 92 | 433 |
| Assessment | 271 | 427 | 243 | 510 | 430 | 434 | 1 957 | 473 | 366 |
| Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (g) | 673 | 459 | 389 | 633 | 1 198 | 434 | 2 288 | 2 314 | 632 |
| Centre Based Day Care (h) | 3 027 | 7 910 | 8 159 | 10 173 | 4 445 | 4 159 | 3 542 | 5 822 | 6 002 |
| Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy | 108 | 1 | 224 | 362 | 678 | 318 | 222 | 764 | 186 |
| Domestic Assistance | 2 614 | 4 937 | 4 035 | 4 359 | 4 224 | 3 719 | 3 994 | 7 200 | 3 825 |
| Home Maintenance | 274 | 504 | 496 | 1 078 | 480 | 492 | 405 | 955 | 473 |
| Nursing Care (i) | 1 040 | 2 091 | 1 250 | 631 | 1 545 | 2 110 | 2 702 | 189 | 1 394 |
| Other Food Services | 87 | – | 26 | 24 | 121 | 49 | – | 1 330 | 56 |
| Personal Care | 2 151 | 2 090 | 1 017 | 2 299 | 3 754 | 3 133 | 2 652 | 4 018 | 2 127 |
| Respite Care | 1 071 | 893 | 1 308 | 1 355 | 2 385 | 747 | 2 232 | 725 | 1 214 |
| Social Support | 1 460 | 1 433 | 2 394 | 2 282 | 3 276 | 1 585 | 2 610 | 4 970 | 1 892 |
| Total hours | 12 847 | 21 446 | 20 304 | 23 852 | 23 328 | 17 333 | 23 110 | 28 852 | 18 599 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | |
| Meals (Home) | 4 346 | 5 856 | 5 623 | 5 850 | 5 837 | 6 258 | 5 083 | 25 155 | 5 396 |
| Meals (Centre) | 628 | 200 | 1 138 | 1 471 | 1 009 | 606 | 151 | 3 275 | 730 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 7 383 | – | 9 719 | 439 | 4 885 | 4 747 | 11 660 | – | 5 045 |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 20 | – | 8 | 8 | 57 | 12 | 201 | – | 17 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 1 591 | – | 18 | 39 | 445 | 11 | 26 | 99 | 597 |

Table 13A.21 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust (e)</i> |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| One-way trips | 2 388 | – | 3 707 | 5 111 | 2 391 | 3 750 | 3 748 | 8 307 | 2 353 |

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years.

(c) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

(d) ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2001 Census applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).

(e) Includes HACC service data for clients whose address was not stated.

(f) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre.

(g) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination.

(h) Centre Based Day Care data for Victoria is estimated based on data held by Victoria due to problems with the data available from the National Data Repository. This affects totals for Victoria and Australia.

(i) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.22

Table 13A.22 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006–07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (e) | 60 | 649 | 877 | 162 | 903 | .. | 506 | .. | 445 |
| Assessment | 279 | 406 | 228 | 493 | 444 | .. | 1 932 | .. | 375 |
| Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (f) | 635 | 459 | 429 | 663 | 1 310 | .. | 2 212 | .. | 655 |
| Centre Based Day Care (g) | 3 060 | 6 710 | 8 161 | 9 313 | 3 514 | .. | 3 482 | .. | 5 476 |
| Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy | 121 | – | 207 | 394 | 644 | .. | 221 | .. | 180 |
| Domestic Assistance | 2 254 | 4 578 | 4 255 | 4 353 | 4 317 | .. | 3 964 | .. | 3 634 |
| Home Maintenance | 298 | 428 | 473 | 972 | 529 | .. | 404 | .. | 450 |
| Nursing Care (h) | 852 | 1 861 | 1 240 | 560 | 1 864 | .. | 2 703 | .. | 1 304 |
| Other Food Services | 76 | – | 34 | 28 | 116 | .. | – | .. | 47 |
| Personal Care | 2 033 | 2 151 | 1 115 | 2 379 | 4 107 | .. | 2 576 | .. | 2 189 |
| Respite Care | 997 | 990 | 1 591 | 1 473 | 2 440 | .. | 2 157 | .. | 1 293 |
| Social Support | 1 334 | 1 358 | 2 669 | 2 073 | 3 145 | .. | 2 481 | .. | 1 806 |
| Total hours | 11 998 | 19 591 | 21 278 | 22 863 | 23 333 | .. | 22 637 | .. | 17 854 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | |
| Meals (Home) | 3 665 | 5 133 | 5 597 | 5 358 | 6 142 | .. | 5 081 | .. | 4 792 |
| Meals (Centre) | 714 | 114 | 1 099 | 1 241 | 900 | .. | 148 | .. | 661 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 5 375 | – | 9 429 | 549 | 5 896 | .. | 11 665 | .. | – |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 23 | – | 10 | – | 51 | .. | 202 | .. | 18 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 1 408 | – | 12 | 29 | 524 | .. | 26 | .. | 566 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | |

Table 13A.22

Table 13A.22 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| One-way trips | 1 887 | – | 3 276 | 4 539 | 2 161 | .. | 3 723 | .. | 1 880 |

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(c) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

(d) ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2001 Census applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).

(e) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre.

(f) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination.

(g) Centre Based Day Care data for Victoria is estimated based on data held by Victoria due to problems with the data available from the National Data Repository. This affects totals for Victoria and Australia.

(h) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.23

Table 13A.23 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (e) | 71 | 738 | 597 | 101 | 412 | 145 | .. | .. | 378 |
| Assessment Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (f) | 537 | 400 | 350 | 374 | 728 | 427 | .. | .. | 452 |
| Centre Based Day Care (g) | 2 566 | 10 308 | 7 371 | 9 247 | 4 095 | 4 017 | .. | .. | 6 117 |
| Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy | 61 | 2 | 179 | 265 | 780 | 371 | .. | .. | 142 |
| Domestic Assistance | 2 911 | 5 232 | 3 342 | 3 934 | 2 837 | 3 408 | .. | .. | 3 663 |
| Home Maintenance | 198 | 623 | 418 | 1 326 | 340 | 526 | .. | .. | 445 |
| Nursing Care (h) | 858 | 2 324 | 1 067 | 629 | 842 | 2 035 | .. | .. | 1 346 |
| Other Food Services | 106 | – | 7 | 21 | 51 | 58 | .. | .. | 46 |
| Personal Care | 1 705 | 1 459 | 791 | 1 737 | 1 891 | 3 303 | .. | .. | 1 554 |
| Respite Care | 1 093 | 553 | 961 | 878 | 1 292 | 782 | .. | .. | 905 |
| Social Support | 1 439 | 1 481 | 2 079 | 1 764 | 3 419 | 1 512 | .. | .. | 1 714 |
| Total hours | 11 736 | 23 601 | 17 357 | 20 749 | 17 009 | 17 022 | .. | .. | 17 063 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | |
| Meals (Home) | 5 161 | 7 731 | 4 918 | 4 971 | 2 916 | 5 697 | .. | .. | 5 648 |
| Meals (Centre) | 358 | 279 | 1 118 | 1 687 | 922 | 591 | .. | .. | 633 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 9 593 | – | 11 798 | 187 | 2 470 | 3 430 | .. | .. | – |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 11 | – | 4 | 1 | 38 | 15 | .. | .. | 8 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 1 548 | – | 12 | 43 | 228 | 12 | .. | .. | 556 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | |

Table 13A.23

Table 13A.23 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| One-way trips | 2 768 | – | 3 557 | 4 853 | 2 519 | 3 079 | .. | .. | 2 405 |

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(c) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

(d) ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2001 Census applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).

(e) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre.

(f) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination.

(g) Centre Based Day Care data for Victoria is estimated based on data held by Victoria due to problems with the data available from the National Data Repository. This affects totals for Victoria and Australia.

(h) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.24

Table 13A.24 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (e) | 120 | 937 | 565 | 119 | 636 | 160 | .. | 10 | 420 |
| Assessment Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (f) | 732 | 649 | 295 | 423 | 836 | 421 | .. | 2 830 | 604 |
| Centre Based Day Care (g) | 2 680 | 12 507 | 7 945 | 11 987 | 7 951 | 4 044 | .. | 3 595 | 7 015 |
| Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy | 117 | 2 | 319 | 272 | 647 | 205 | .. | 778 | 241 |
| Domestic Assistance | 3 584 | 6 616 | 4 085 | 4 338 | 4 308 | 3 690 | .. | 5 849 | 4 368 |
| Home Maintenance | 190 | 864 | 684 | 1 395 | 251 | 337 | .. | 101 | 541 |
| Nursing Care (h) | 1 211 | 2 988 | 1 234 | 1 114 | 582 | 2 162 | .. | 123 | 1 485 |
| Other Food Services | 69 | – | 3 | 4 | 194 | 33 | .. | 403 | 52 |
| Personal Care | 1 568 | 1 851 | 855 | 1 730 | 2 137 | 2 269 | .. | 2 429 | 1 571 |
| Respite Care | 1 060 | 542 | 890 | 430 | 1 409 | 632 | .. | 1 382 | 889 |
| Social Support | 1 717 | 1 624 | 1 617 | 2 934 | 2 591 | 1 565 | .. | 2 044 | 1 856 |
| Total hours | 13 221 | 28 858 | 18 830 | 25 166 | 21 930 | 15 854 | .. | 19 772 | 19 331 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | |
| Meals (Home) | 6 837 | 6 476 | 6 347 | 5 787 | 6 256 | 7 281 | .. | 7 163 | 6 551 |
| Meals (Centre) | 422 | 816 | 1 120 | 2 054 | 1 514 | 622 | .. | 1 109 | 942 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 12 081 | – | 5 991 | 34 | 1 803 | 7 354 | .. | – | – |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 6 | – | 11 | 8 | 84 | 7 | .. | – | 14 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 2 432 | – | 37 | 103 | 259 | 7 | .. | 40 | 756 |

Table 13A.24

Table 13A.24 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| One-way trips | 3 111 | – | 3 758 | 5 285 | 2 973 | 4 114 | .. | 4 222 | 3 083 |

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(c) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

(d) ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2001 Census applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).

(e) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre.

(f) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination.

(g) Centre Based Day Care data for Victoria is estimated based on data held by Victoria due to problems with the data available from the National Data Repository. This affects totals for Victoria and Australia.

(h) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.25

Table 13A.25 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006–07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (e) | 528 | 414 | 703 | 49 | 484 | 264 | .. | 126 | 420 |
| Assessment Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (f) | 629 | 788 | 261 | 529 | 978 | 350 | .. | 1 307 | 621 |
| Centre Based Day Care (g) | 2 210 | 17 811 | 8 595 | 11 288 | 7 895 | 6 296 | .. | 4 899 | 8 007 |
| Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy | 101 | – | 285 | 258 | 1 001 | 196 | .. | 800 | 415 |
| Domestic Assistance | 6 674 | 6 359 | 4 520 | 4 151 | 4 607 | 5 535 | .. | 9 910 | 5 308 |
| Home Maintenance | 506 | 512 | 704 | 1 144 | 620 | 843 | .. | 586 | 754 |
| Nursing Care (h) | 1 531 | 5 424 | 2 128 | 559 | 566 | 2 576 | .. | 162 | 1 344 |
| Other Food Services | 205 | – | 13 | 23 | 276 | 6 | .. | 3 210 | 349 |
| Personal Care | 2 857 | 1 103 | 903 | 1 238 | 3 154 | 1 886 | .. | 4 832 | 2 092 |
| Respite Care | 3 089 | 220 | 848 | 902 | 2 698 | 661 | .. | 178 | 1 488 |
| Social Support | 4 337 | 1 584 | 1 787 | 3 121 | 2 498 | 1 847 | .. | 5 996 | 2 988 |
| Total hours | 22 774 | 34 353 | 20 912 | 23 563 | 25 066 | 20 750 | .. | 32 606 | 24 037 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | |
| Meals (Home) | 7 045 | 5 318 | 7 021 | 8 124 | 5 077 | 7 233 | .. | 28 573 | 8 612 |
| Meals (Centre) | 645 | 1 459 | 1 298 | 1 589 | 766 | 434 | .. | 3 853 | 1 350 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 9 197 | – | 2 801 | 108 | 2 789 | 5 454 | .. | – | – |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 167 | – | 14 | 122 | 76 | – | .. | – | 74 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 1 542 | – | 24 | 25 | 196 | 23 | .. | 71 | 302 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | |

Table 13A.25

Table 13A.25 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| One-way trips | 5 641 | – | 5 632 | 5 326 | 1 994 | 7 598 | .. | 8 115 | 4 981 |

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(c) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

(d) ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2001 Census applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).

(e) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre.

(f) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination.

(g) Centre Based Day Care data for Victoria is estimated based on data held by Victoria due to problems with the data available from the National Data Repository. This affects totals for Victoria and Australia.

(h) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.26

Table 13A.26 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (e) | 97 | .. | 524 | 116 | 184 | 46 | .. | 156 | 269 |
| Assessment | 22 | .. | 189 | 261 | 97 | 431 | .. | 644 | 321 |
| Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (f) | 215 | .. | 366 | 741 | 1 468 | 174 | .. | 1 900 | 962 |
| Centre Based Day Care | 741 | .. | 7 819 | 8 792 | 15 425 | 15 063 | .. | 8 443 | 8 653 |
| Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy | 24 | .. | 379 | 191 | 1 011 | 270 | .. | 722 | 459 |
| Domestic Assistance | 5 343 | .. | 4 720 | 4 868 | 3 298 | 9 579 | .. | 7 221 | 5 432 |
| Home Maintenance | 693 | .. | 494 | 779 | 550 | 2 593 | .. | 1 967 | 1 023 |
| Nursing Care (g) | 1 393 | .. | 1 610 | 659 | 83 | 4 081 | .. | 263 | 938 |
| Other Food Services | 1 464 | .. | 389 | 4 | 54 | – | .. | 1 350 | 569 |
| Personal Care | 3 611 | .. | 1 086 | 1 866 | 410 | 731 | .. | 5 209 | 2 528 |
| Respite Care | 1 325 | .. | 345 | 180 | 3 403 | 14 | .. | 347 | 600 |
| Social Support | 1 349 | .. | 2 007 | 2 478 | 4 645 | 994 | .. | 7 240 | 3 750 |
| Total hours | 16 276 | .. | 19 926 | 20 935 | 30 629 | 33 975 | .. | 35 463 | 25 502 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | |
| Meals (Home) | 8 966 | .. | 9 093 | 20 165 | 18 036 | 4 081 | .. | 41 092 | 21 370 |
| Meals (Centre) | 3 574 | .. | 1 568 | 1 273 | 3 075 | 7 | .. | 5 127 | 2 670 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 737 | .. | 17 497 | 799 | 1 032 | 4 | .. | – | – |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 600 | .. | 5 | 97 | 314 | – | .. | – | 83 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 24 142 | .. | 103 | 36 | 162 | – | .. | 169 | 1 303 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | |

Table 13A.26 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| One-way trips | 8 434 | .. | 6 113 | 8 189 | 2 114 | 3 265 | .. | 12 190 | 8 069 |

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(c) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

(d) ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2001 Census applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).

(e) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre.

(f) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination.

(g) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.27

Table 13A.27 **HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population, 2006-07**
(a), (b), (c)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust (d) |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (e) | 90 | 801 | 685 | 143 | 899 | 153 | 433 | 90 | 475 |
| Assessment | 341 | 488 | 218 | 499 | 487 | 434 | 1 673 | 463 | 401 |
| Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (f) | 845 | 524 | 349 | 620 | 1 357 | 434 | 1 956 | 2 265 | 692 |
| Centre Based Day Care (g) | 3 801 | 9 044 | 7 320 | 9 959 | 5 034 | 4 154 | 3 027 | 5 697 | 6 578 |
| Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy | 136 | 1 | 201 | 355 | 768 | 318 | 190 | 747 | 204 |
| Domestic Assistance | 3 282 | 5 645 | 3 620 | 4 268 | 4 784 | 3 715 | 3 414 | 7 045 | 4 192 |
| Home Maintenance | 344 | 576 | 445 | 1 055 | 543 | 492 | 346 | 935 | 519 |
| Nursing Care (h) | 1 306 | 2 391 | 1 121 | 618 | 1 750 | 2 108 | 2 310 | 185 | 1 527 |
| Other Food Services | 109 | – | 23 | 23 | 137 | 49 | – | 1 301 | 62 |
| Personal Care | 2 702 | 2 389 | 912 | 2 251 | 4 252 | 3 129 | 2 267 | 3 932 | 2 331 |
| Respite Care | 1 345 | 1 021 | 1 174 | 1 327 | 2 701 | 746 | 1 908 | 709 | 1 331 |
| Social Support | 1 833 | 1 639 | 2 147 | 2 234 | 3 710 | 1 584 | 2 231 | 4 864 | 2 074 |
| Total hours | 16 134 | 24 520 | 18 215 | 23 353 | 26 423 | 17 314 | 19 755 | 28 231 | 20 383 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | |
| Meals (Home) | 5 458 | 6 696 | 5 045 | 5 727 | 6 611 | 6 251 | 4 345 | 24 615 | 5 914 |
| Meals (Centre) | 762 | 227 | 1 004 | 1 365 | 1 118 | 595 | 126 | 3 205 | 778 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 8 775 | – | 8 611 | 430 | 5 513 | 4 741 | 9 967 | – | – |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 25 | – | 7 | 8 | 63 | 12 | 172 | – | 18 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 1 958 | – | 16 | 37 | 503 | 11 | 23 | 96 | 642 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | |
| One-way trips | 2 806 | – | 3 162 | 4 670 | 2 600 | 3 494 | 3 186 | 8 043 | 2 434 |

**Table 13A.27 HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population, 2006-07
(a), (b), (c)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust (d)</i> |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|

- (a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.
- (c) The HACC Target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; (ii) younger people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with a moderate, severe, or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022.
- (d) Includes HACC service data for clients whose address was not stated.
- (e) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre.
- (f) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination.
- (g) Centre Based Day Care data for Victoria is estimated based on data held by Victoria due to problems with the data available from the National Data Repository. This affects totals for Victoria and Australia.
- (h) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre.
– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.28

Table 13A.28 **HACC services received by clients within major cities per 1000 of the HACC target population for major cities, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (d) | 72 | 726 | 760 | 157 | 1 028 | .. | 433 | .. | 480 |
| Assessment Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (e) | 335 | 455 | 197 | 476 | 505 | .. | 1 653 | .. | 404 |
| Centre Based Day Care (f) | 762 | 514 | 371 | 640 | 1 492 | .. | 1 892 | .. | 707 |
| Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy | 3 672 | 7 512 | 7 069 | 8 990 | 4 000 | .. | 2 979 | .. | 5 910 |
| Domestic Assistance | 145 | 1 | 179 | 380 | 733 | .. | 189 | .. | 195 |
| Home Maintenance | 2 705 | 5 125 | 3 685 | 4 202 | 4 915 | .. | 3 391 | .. | 3 922 |
| Nursing Care (g) | 358 | 479 | 409 | 938 | 602 | .. | 346 | .. | 486 |
| Other Food Services | 1 022 | 2 084 | 1 074 | 540 | 2 122 | .. | 2 312 | .. | 1 408 |
| Personal Care | 91 | – | 30 | 27 | 132 | .. | – | .. | 51 |
| Respite Care | 2 440 | 2 408 | 966 | 2 297 | 4 675 | .. | 2 204 | .. | 2 363 |
| Social Support | 1 197 | 1 109 | 1 378 | 1 422 | 2 778 | .. | 1 845 | .. | 1 396 |
| Total hours | 1 600 | 1 521 | 2 311 | 2 001 | 3 580 | .. | 2 123 | .. | 1 950 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | |
| Meals (Home) | 4 398 | 5 746 | 4 848 | 5 173 | 6 992 | .. | 4 347 | .. | 5 172 |
| Meals (Centre) | 856 | 128 | 952 | 1 198 | 1 025 | .. | 126 | .. | 714 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 6 450 | – | 8 166 | 530 | 6 712 | .. | 9 980 | .. | – |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 28 | – | 8 | – | 58 | .. | 173 | .. | 20 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 1 690 | – | 11 | 28 | 597 | .. | 23 | .. | 611 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | |

Table 13A.28

Table 13A.28 HACC services received by clients within major cities per 1000 of the HACC target population for major cities, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| One-way trips | 2 264 | – | 2 838 | 4 382 | 2 460 | .. | 3 185 | .. | 2 029 |

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

(c) The HACC Target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; (ii) younger people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with a moderate, severe, or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(d) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre.

(e) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination.

(f) Centre Based Day Care data for Victoria is estimated based on data held by Victoria due to problems with the data available from the National Data Repository. This affects totals for Victoria and Australia.

(g) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.29

Table 13A.29 HACC services received by clients within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for inner regional areas, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (d) | 97 | 871 | 584 | 107 | 453 | 147 | .. | .. | 436 |
| Assessment | 261 | 567 | 192 | 501 | 355 | 444 | .. | .. | 348 |
| Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (e) | 734 | 472 | 343 | 397 | 800 | 432 | .. | .. | 522 |
| Centre Based Day Care (f) | 3 504 | 12 164 | 7 220 | 9 797 | 4 499 | 4 062 | .. | .. | 7 059 |
| Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy | 83 | 2 | 176 | 281 | 857 | 375 | .. | .. | 164 |
| Domestic Assistance | 3 974 | 6 174 | 3 274 | 4 168 | 3 117 | 3 446 | .. | .. | 4 227 |
| Home Maintenance | 270 | 735 | 409 | 1 405 | 373 | 532 | .. | .. | 513 |
| Nursing Care (g) | 1 171 | 2 743 | 1 045 | 666 | 925 | 2 057 | .. | .. | 1 554 |
| Other Food Services | 145 | – | 7 | 22 | 56 | 59 | .. | .. | 54 |
| Personal Care | 2 328 | 1 722 | 775 | 1 840 | 2 078 | 3 340 | .. | .. | 1 793 |
| Respite Care | 1 492 | 653 | 942 | 930 | 1 420 | 790 | .. | .. | 1 044 |
| Social Support | 1 965 | 1 748 | 2 036 | 1 869 | 3 756 | 1 529 | .. | .. | 1 978 |
| Total hours | 16 025 | 27 850 | 17 003 | 21 983 | 18 689 | 17 211 | .. | .. | 19 690 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | |
| Meals (Home) | 7 047 | 9 123 | 4 818 | 5 266 | 3 204 | 5 760 | .. | .. | 6 518 |
| Meals (Centre) | 489 | 330 | 1 095 | 1 787 | 1 013 | 597 | .. | .. | 731 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 13 099 | – | 11 557 | 198 | 2 714 | 3 468 | .. | .. | – |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 16 | – | 4 | 1 | 42 | 15 | .. | .. | 9 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 2 114 | – | 12 | 46 | 250 | 12 | .. | .. | 642 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | |
| One-way trips | 3 779 | – | 3 485 | 5 142 | 2 768 | 3 113 | .. | .. | 2 776 |

Table 13A.29 HACC services received by clients within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for inner regional areas, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| (a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision. | | | | | | | | | |
| (b) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated. | | | | | | | | | |
| (c) The HACC Target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; (ii) younger people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with a moderate, severe, or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification. | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre. | | | | | | | | | |
| (e) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination. | | | | | | | | | |
| (f) Centre Based Day Care data for Victoria is estimated based on data held by Victoria due to problems with the data available from the National Data Repository. This affects totals for Victoria and Australia. | | | | | | | | | |
| (g) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre. | | | | | | | | | |
| – Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable. | | | | | | | | | |

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.30

Table 13A.30 **HACC services received by clients within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for outer regional areas, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (d) | 173 | 1 223 | 482 | 118 | 734 | 157 | .. | 7 | 456 |
| Assessment | 248 | 363 | 289 | 416 | 449 | 330 | .. | 155 | 315 |
| Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (e) | 1 052 | 847 | 252 | 420 | 964 | 412 | .. | 1 911 | 655 |
| Centre Based Day Care (f) | 3 851 | 16 314 | 6 777 | 11 903 | 9 177 | 3 963 | .. | 2 428 | 7 612 |
| Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy | 169 | 3 | 272 | 270 | 747 | 201 | .. | 526 | 261 |
| Domestic Assistance | 5 149 | 8 630 | 3 484 | 4 308 | 4 972 | 3 617 | .. | 3 951 | 4 740 |
| Home Maintenance | 273 | 1 127 | 583 | 1 386 | 289 | 330 | .. | 68 | 587 |
| Nursing Care (g) | 1 740 | 3 897 | 1 053 | 1 106 | 671 | 2 119 | .. | 83 | 1 612 |
| Other Food Services | 99 | – | 3 | 4 | 224 | 32 | .. | 272 | 56 |
| Personal Care | 2 253 | 2 415 | 729 | 1 718 | 2 467 | 2 224 | .. | 1 640 | 1 705 |
| Respite Care | 1 523 | 707 | 759 | 427 | 1 626 | 619 | .. | 934 | 965 |
| Social Support | 2 467 | 2 118 | 1 380 | 2 913 | 2 991 | 1 534 | .. | 1 381 | 2 014 |
| Total hours | 18 995 | 37 642 | 16 061 | 24 988 | 25 310 | 15 537 | .. | 13 355 | 20 977 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | |
| Meals (Home) | 9 823 | 8 447 | 5 414 | 5 746 | 7 221 | 7 136 | .. | 4 838 | 7 109 |
| Meals (Centre) | 606 | 1 064 | 955 | 2 039 | 1 748 | 609 | .. | 749 | 1 023 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 17 357 | – | 5 110 | 34 | 2 081 | 7 207 | .. | – | – |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 8 | – | 9 | 8 | 97 | 7 | .. | – | 15 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 3 494 | – | 31 | 102 | 299 | 7 | .. | 27 | 820 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | |
| One-way trips | 4 470 | – | 3 205 | 5 248 | 3 432 | 4 032 | .. | 2 852 | 3 346 |

Table 13A.30 HACC services received by clients within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for outer regional areas, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

(c) The HACC Target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; (ii) younger people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with a moderate, severe, or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(d) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre.

(e) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination.

(f) Centre Based Day Care data for Victoria is estimated based on data held by Victoria due to problems with the data available from the National Data Repository. This affects totals for Victoria and Australia.

(g) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **HACC services received by clients within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population for remote areas, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (d) | 744 | 567 | 576 | 42 | 520 | 246 | .. | 117 | 404 |
| Assessment Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (e) | 886 | 1 081 | 213 | 457 | 1 050 | 326 | .. | 1 216 | 598 |
| Centre Based Day Care (f) | 3 113 | 24 431 | 7 036 | 9 753 | 8 478 | 5 862 | .. | 4 561 | 7 707 |
| Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy | 142 | – | 234 | 223 | 1 075 | 182 | .. | 745 | 400 |
| Domestic Assistance | 9 403 | 8 723 | 3 700 | 3 587 | 4 947 | 5 153 | .. | 9 225 | 5 110 |
| Home Maintenance | 713 | 702 | 576 | 989 | 666 | 785 | .. | 545 | 725 |
| Nursing Care (g) | 2 157 | 7 440 | 1 742 | 483 | 608 | 2 399 | .. | 151 | 1 294 |
| Other Food Services | 289 | – | 11 | 20 | 296 | 5 | .. | 2 988 | 336 |
| Personal Care | 4 026 | 1 513 | 739 | 1 070 | 3 387 | 1 756 | .. | 4 499 | 2 013 |
| Respite Care | 4 351 | 302 | 694 | 779 | 2 898 | 615 | .. | 166 | 1 432 |
| Social Support | 6 110 | 2 172 | 1 463 | 2 697 | 2 683 | 1 719 | .. | 5 582 | 2 877 |
| Total hours | 32 087 | 47 121 | 17 119 | 20 360 | 26 917 | 19 318 | .. | 30 354 | 23 137 |
| Meals | | | | | | | | | |
| Meals (Home) | 9 926 | 7 294 | 5 747 | 7 020 | 5 452 | 6 734 | .. | 26 600 | 8 289 |
| Meals (Centre) | 908 | 2 001 | 1 062 | 1 373 | 823 | 404 | .. | 3 587 | 1 299 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 12 957 | – | 2 293 | 94 | 2 995 | 5 078 | .. | – | – |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 236 | – | 12 | 105 | 82 | – | .. | – | 71 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 2 173 | – | 20 | 22 | 211 | 21 | .. | 66 | 291 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | |

Table 13A.31

Table 13A.31 HACC services received by clients within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population for remote areas, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| One-way trips | 7 947 | – | 4 610 | 4 602 | 2 142 | 7 074 | .. | 7 555 | 4 795 |

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

(c) The HACC Target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; (ii) younger people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with a moderate, severe, or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(d) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre.

(e) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination.

(f) Centre Based Day Care data for Victoria is estimated based on data held by Victoria due to problems with the data available from the National Data Repository. This affects totals for Victoria and Australia.

(g) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **HACC services received by clients within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c)**

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date</i> | 75 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Allied Health Care (d) | 140 | .. | 563 | 127 | 197 | 44 | .. | 284 | 330 |
| Assessment Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination (e) | 32 | .. | 204 | 284 | 104 | 412 | .. | 1 177 | 394 |
| Centre Based Day Care | 310 | .. | 393 | 807 | 1 571 | 166 | .. | 3 471 | 1 182 |
| Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy | 1 066 | .. | 8 408 | 9 583 | 16 502 | 14 415 | .. | 15 421 | 10 634 |
| Domestic Assistance | 34 | .. | 408 | 208 | 1 082 | 259 | .. | 1 319 | 564 |
| Home Maintenance | 7 690 | .. | 5 076 | 5 306 | 3 528 | 9 167 | .. | 13 189 | 6 676 |
| Nursing Care (f) | 998 | .. | 531 | 849 | 589 | 2 481 | .. | 3 593 | 1 257 |
| Other Food Services | 2 004 | .. | 1 731 | 719 | 89 | 3 905 | .. | 481 | 1 153 |
| Personal Care | 2 107 | .. | 419 | 5 | 58 | – | .. | 2 466 | 699 |
| Respite Care | 5 197 | .. | 1 168 | 2 034 | 438 | 700 | .. | 9 514 | 3 107 |
| Social Support | 1 906 | .. | 371 | 197 | 3 641 | 14 | .. | 633 | 737 |
| Total hours | 1 941 | .. | 2 158 | 2 701 | 4 970 | 951 | .. | 13 224 | 4 608 |
| Meals | 23 424 | .. | 21 428 | 22 819 | 32 767 | 32 513 | .. | 64 771 | 31 340 |
| Meals (Home) | 12 904 | .. | 9 778 | 21 980 | 19 295 | 3 906 | .. | 75 052 | 26 262 |
| Meals (Centre) | 5 144 | .. | 1 687 | 1 387 | 3 289 | 7 | .. | 9 365 | 3 281 |
| Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Modification | 1 061 | .. | 18 817 | 871 | 1 104 | 3 | .. | – | – |
| Deliveries | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Linen Service | 863 | .. | 6 | 105 | 336 | – | .. | – | 102 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Equipment | 34 743 | .. | 111 | 40 | 173 | – | .. | 309 | 1 601 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | |
| One-way trips | 12 137 | .. | 6 574 | 8 926 | 2 262 | 3 125 | .. | 22 264 | 9 916 |

Table 13A.32 HACC services received by clients within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

(c) The HACC Target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; (ii) younger people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with a moderate, severe, or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(d) Includes Allied Health Care at home and at a centre.

(e) Includes Case Management and Client Care Coordination.

(f) Includes Nursing Care at home and at a centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.33

Table 13A.33 HACC client characteristics, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|---|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| HACC clients by age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged under 50 years | % | 9.6 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 13.7 | 9.2 | 10.6 | 23.8 | 11.5 |
| 50 years and over | % | 90.4 | 87.0 | 88.9 | 89.7 | 86.3 | 90.8 | 89.4 | 76.2 | 88.5 |
| 70 years and over | % | 72.5 | 66.5 | 69.0 | 70.4 | 65.5 | 69.0 | 69.5 | 40.4 | 68.8 |
| HACC clients by gender | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | % | 34.0 | 35.0 | 37.0 | 33.0 | 37.0 | 35.0 | 34.0 | 42.0 | 35.0 |
| Female | % | 66.0 | 65.0 | 63.0 | 67.0 | 63.0 | 65.0 | 66.0 | 58.0 | 65.0 |
| Indigenous clients as a proportion of all clients | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous males | % | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 17.8 | 0.8 |
| Indigenous females | % | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 27.3 | 1.4 |
| Total Indigenous | % | 2.9 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 45.2 | 2.2 |
| Main language spoken at home | | | | | | | | | | |
| English | % | 83.6 | 77.8 | 90.5 | 81.6 | 82.1 | 92.5 | 75.5 | 90.8 | 83.2 |
| Other than English | % | 16.4 | 22.2 | 9.5 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 7.5 | 24.5 | 9.2 | 16.8 |
| Carer status | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does not have a carer | % | 60.5 | 56.4 | 61.3 | 66.6 | 69.5 | 65.5 | 79.5 | 41.2 | 61.6 |
| Has a carer | % | 39.5 | 43.6 | 38.7 | 33.4 | 30.5 | 34.5 | 20.5 | 58.8 | 38.4 |
| Total HACC clients (c) | No. | 209 995 | 226 795 | 158 665 | 64 538 | 90 895 | 29 049 | 16 238 | 4 330 | 800 505 |

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) 'Nil' and 'Not Stated' responses from the HACC Minimum Data Set Collection are apportioned.

(c) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.34

Table 13A.34 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status, 2006-07 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion of Indigenous HACC clients | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged under 50 years | 28.2 | 37.1 | 26.4 | 21.5 | 35.0 | 21.6 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 28.1 |
| 50 years to 69 years | 37.7 | 36.5 | 38.7 | 49.3 | 43.6 | 32.4 | 37.0 | 46.2 | 40.5 |
| 70 years and over | 34.1 | 26.4 | 34.9 | 29.2 | 21.4 | 46.0 | 38.0 | 28.3 | 31.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged under 50 years | 7.9 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 9.0 | 11.6 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 17.5 | 10.1 |
| 50 years to 69 years | 16.4 | 19.7 | 19.1 | 17.2 | 20.6 | 21.2 | 18.7 | 27.4 | 18.6 |
| 70 years and over | 75.7 | 68.5 | 70.3 | 73.8 | 67.8 | 70.0 | 73.3 | 55.1 | 71.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Proportion of all HACC clients | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged under 50 years | 9.6 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 13.7 | 9.2 | 10.6 | 23.8 | 11.5 |
| 50 years to 69 years | 17.9 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 20.0 | 35.8 | 19.7 |
| 70 years and over | 72.5 | 66.5 | 69.0 | 70.6 | 65.5 | 69.0 | 69.5 | 40.4 | 68.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Distribution of HACC clients by age group | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion of HACC clients aged 50 years and under | | | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous clients | 11.0 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 59.6 | 7.1 |
| Non-Indigenous clients | 89.0 | 96.8 | 93.4 | 91.5 | 93.3 | 95.7 | 95.9 | 40.4 | 92.9 |
| All persons | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Proportion of HACC clients aged 50–70 years | | | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous clients | 7.4 | 1.9 | 5.4 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 63.1 | 5.6 |
| Non-Indigenous clients | 92.6 | 98.1 | 94.6 | 90.0 | 95.2 | 97.3 | 97.4 | 36.9 | 94.4 |
| All persons | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13A.34

Table 13A.34 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status, 2006-07 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Proportion of HACC clients aged 70 years and over | | | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous clients | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 34.3 | 1.2 |
| Non-Indigenous clients | 98.5 | 99.6 | 98.6 | 98.5 | 99.3 | 98.8 | 99.3 | 65.7 | 98.8 |
| All persons | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) 'Nil' and 'Not Stated' responses from the HACC Minimum Data Set Collection are apportioned.

(c) Rounding of percentages of age cohorts can affect the total aggregated percentage.

(d) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.35

Table 13A.35 **Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Indigenous persons as a proportion of the Australian population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | % | 1.9 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 27.3 | 2.2 |
| Aged 50+ years | % | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 16.4 | 0.9 |
| Aged 70+ years | % | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 18.1 | 0.5 |
| Indigenous persons as a proportion of HACC clients | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | % | 2.9 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 45.2 | 2.3 |
| Aged 50+ years | % | 2.1 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 33.7 | 1.6 |
| Aged 70+ years | % | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 12.8 | 0.7 |
| Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years and over | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | % | 67.9 | 65.5 | 64.7 | 62.6 | 64.7 | 63.8 | 66.0 | 63.0 | 65.4 |
| Speaks English at home | % | 97.7 | 94.9 | 99.1 | 99.5 | 98.9 | 96.4 | 86.7 | 99.9 | 98.2 |
| Receives a pension | % | 97.8 | 95.5 | 98.0 | 99.4 | 97.3 | 98.7 | 91.8 | 99.3 | 98.0 |
| Lives alone | % | 33.0 | 30.6 | 27.4 | 19.5 | 21.2 | 36.2 | 36.2 | 6.3 | 26.0 |
| Has a carer | % | 15.9 | 26.8 | 35.5 | 29.4 | 20.1 | 30.3 | 29.7 | 43.8 | 26.8 |
| Receives four or more service types | % | 25.7 | 18.9 | 42.2 | 59.3 | 42.0 | 20.6 | 29.7 | 64.6 | 38.4 |
| Monthly hours of service per client | hrs | 4.9 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 10.5 | 5.9 |
| Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years and over | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | % | 66.1 | 66.4 | 65.0 | 68.9 | 65.9 | 66.9 | 64.7 | 54.5 | 66.2 |
| Speaks English at home | % | 81.9 | 75.1 | 89.6 | 79.6 | 78.6 | 91.7 | 73.4 | 78.9 | 81.1 |
| Receives a pension | % | 94.6 | 92.9 | 92.3 | 92.5 | 93.4 | 95.2 | 86.6 | 94.2 | 93.3 |
| Lives alone | % | 43.5 | 42.8 | 43.2 | 53.1 | 41.3 | 33.4 | 39.9 | 44.0 | 43.4 |
| Has a carer | % | 26.6 | 38.3 | 32.8 | 29.2 | 24.0 | 25.3 | 12.3 | 41.8 | 30.8 |
| Receives four or more services | % | 21.0 | 11.1 | 27.2 | 38.4 | 28.8 | 18.9 | 16.4 | 23.6 | 21.4 |
| Monthly hours of service per client | hrs | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 |

(a) 'Nil' and 'Not Stated' responses from the HACC Minimum Data Set Collection are apportioned.

Table 13A.35

Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|

(b) ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2001 Census applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).

(c) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision

(d) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2006-07.

Table 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Australian Government Activity Measures on Aged Community Care Programs, 2006-07 (a)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Aged Care Assessment — assessments (b) | 67 178 | 50 288 | 27 934 | 18 171 | 16 494 | 4 993 | 2 807 | 879 | 188 744 |
| Community Aged Care Packages — operational places (c) | 12 686 | 9 560 | 6 622 | 3 375 | 3 351 | 1 023 | 489 | 641 | 37 747 |
| Extended Aged Care at Home — operational places (d) | 1 083 | 882 | 527 | 292 | 286 | 75 | 87 | 70 | 3 302 |
| EACH Dementia - operational places | 450 | 326 | 216 | 76 | 111 | 38 | 30 | 20 | 1 267 |
| Community Care Grants (c) | 10 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 44 |
| Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects | 10 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 45 |
| National Respite for Carers — people assisted | 34 392 | 32 258 | 30 004 | 9 596 | 10 519 | 5 600 | 3 874 | 3 560 | 129 803 |
| Day Therapy Centres — services | 43 | 24 | 30 | 14 | 27 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 148 |
| Carers Information and Support — people assisted | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 452 300 |
| Commonwealth Carelink Centres — people assisted | 64 141 | 28 671 | 60 152 | 24 168 | 18 534 | 6 702 | 4 148 | 793 | 207 309 |
| Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted | 6 163 | 5 670 | 4 099 | 2 194 | 2 090 | 706 | 248 | 174 | 21 344 |

(a) See table 13A.48 for information regarding the Community Care Programs above.

(b) 2005-06 data (latest available). Includes all completed and not completed assessments for all age groups. (Some assessments are not completed because, for example, the client's circumstances may change or the client may withdraw mid-way through the assessment process).

(c) Includes grants allocated outside of the Aged Care Allocation Round

(d) Includes flexible places for Multi-purpose Services and services under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.

na Not available.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential service or CACP service, 2006-07

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT (a)</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| High care residents (RCS 1-4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 days or less | % | 14.4 | 10.2 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 10.7 |
| 7 days or less | % | 32.1 | 25.5 | 18.4 | 17.7 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 25.4 |
| less than 1 month | % | 58.7 | 57.1 | 45.5 | 47.1 | 53.6 | 45.9 | 34.1 | 30.6 | 53.9 |
| less than 3 months | % | 81.6 | 81.7 | 73.0 | 75.3 | 79.4 | 79.3 | 63.9 | 63.3 | 79.1 |
| less than 9 months | % | 96.8 | 96.6 | 95.4 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 97.9 | 96.0 | 98.0 | 96.5 |
| Median elapsed time | days | 20 | 23 | 37 | 35 | 25 | 35 | 55 | 56 | 26 |
| Total admissions | no. | 9 775 | 6 278 | 4 731 | 1 941 | 3 088 | 811 | 250 | 49 | 26 923 |
| Low care residents (RCS 5-8) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 days or less | % | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 10.7 | 4.1 |
| 7 days or less | % | 8.9 | 12.7 | 9.8 | 6.4 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 5.4 | 14.3 | 10.2 |
| less than 1 month | % | 29.2 | 34.2 | 27.1 | 26.6 | 28.4 | 36.5 | 11.4 | 25.0 | 30.0 |
| less than 3 months | % | 60.8 | 63.6 | 56.6 | 60.6 | 56.6 | 64.8 | 37.3 | 50.0 | 60.4 |
| less than 9 months | % | 92.1 | 92.4 | 90.5 | 93.4 | 90.4 | 93.4 | 85.5 | 92.9 | 91.8 |
| Median elapsed time | days | 67 | 57 | 74 | 68 | 72 | 52 | 123 | 94 | 66 |
| Total admissions | no. | 5 444 | 5 189 | 3 040 | 1 554 | 1 441 | 395 | 166 | 28 | 17 257 |
| All residents (RCS 1-8) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 days or less | % | 10.6 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 8.1 |
| 7 days or less | % | 23.8 | 19.7 | 15.1 | 12.7 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 8.4 | 11.7 | 19.5 |
| less than 1 month | % | 48.2 | 46.7 | 38.3 | 38.0 | 45.6 | 42.8 | 25.1 | 28.6 | 44.6 |
| less than 3 months | % | 74.2 | 73.5 | 66.6 | 68.7 | 72.2 | 74.5 | 53.3 | 58.4 | 71.8 |
| less than 9 months | % | 95.1 | 94.7 | 93.5 | 95.2 | 94.5 | 96.4 | 91.8 | 96.1 | 94.7 |
| Median elapsed time | days | 34 | 35 | 49 | 49 | 38 | 38 | 78 | 72 | 39 |
| Total admissions | no. | 15 219 | 11 467 | 7 771 | 3 495 | 4 529 | 1 206 | 416 | 77 | 44 180 |
| CACP recipients | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 days or less | % | 4.0 | 5.3 | 9.0 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 12.4 | 5.9 |
| 7 days or less | % | 9.8 | 11.0 | 20.4 | 19.1 | 12.3 | 14.6 | 8.7 | 16.1 | 13.4 |
| less than 1 month | % | 35.2 | 40.1 | 57.2 | 55.7 | 37.5 | 39.5 | 33.1 | 37.2 | 42.9 |
| less than 3 months | % | 66.9 | 73.2 | 80.7 | 81.9 | 65.1 | 73.7 | 68.0 | 65.7 | 72.5 |
| less than 9 months | % | 93.4 | 96.0 | 96.1 | 96.9 | 93.7 | 94.4 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 94.9 |
| Median elapsed time | days | 51 | 41 | 24 | 25 | 53 | 41 | 49 | 62 | 39 |
| Total admissions | no. | 5 805 | 3 767 | 3 215 | 1 781 | 1 572 | 362 | 280 | 145 | 16 927 |

(a) NT data are based on the experience of a small number of residents and may not be representative of the experience of NT residents over time.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2001–2002 to 2005–2006 (a)

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| 2001-02 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community | | | | | | | | | | |
| | % | 38.4 | 42.9 | 29.2 | 49.9 | 28.0 | 32.4 | 51.7 | 29.5 | 38.9 |
| Private residence | % | 13.3 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 13.0 | 32.0 | 11.1 |
| Other community (b) | % | 51.7 | 53.7 | 38.7 | 61.2 | 33.6 | 40.3 | 64.7 | 61.5 | 50.0 |
| Total community | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| High care | % | 16.6 | 19.6 | 30.0 | 18.3 | 21.5 | 24.6 | 12.6 | 9.4 | 20.1 |
| Low care | % | 20.5 | 18.9 | 29.6 | 16.0 | 30.2 | 32.3 | 18.9 | 13.1 | 21.8 |
| Total residential | % | 37.1 | 38.5 | 59.6 | 34.3 | 51.7 | 56.9 | 31.5 | 22.5 | 41.9 |
| Other | % | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 6.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| No long term plan made | | | | | | | | | | |
| Died | % | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Cancelled | % | 2.6 | 1.4 | 0.3 | – | – | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| Transferred | % | 1.5 | 2.0 | – | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | – | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| Unknown | % | 4.1 | 1.0 | – | – | – | 0.2 | 1.6 | 13.2 | 1.7 |
| Total no long term plan | % | 8.8 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 14.9 | 5.6 |
| Total | no. | 65 919 | 53 951 | 28 782 | 25 336 | 15 820 | 4 563 | 2 759 | 735 | 197 865 |
| 2002-03 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community | | | | | | | | | | |
| | % | 36.5 | 41.0 | 29.9 | 49.3 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 54.7 | 28.6 | 37.2 |
| Private residence | % | 12.5 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 13.7 | 28.5 | 10.7 |
| Other community (b) | % | 49.0 | 51.6 | 39.4 | 59.8 | 33.1 | 35.5 | 68.4 | 57.1 | 47.9 |
| Total community | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| High care | % | 20.4 | 19.7 | 28.5 | 19.5 | 28.4 | 26.8 | 16.2 | 10.7 | 20.5 |
| Low care | % | 16.8 | 19.9 | 30.3 | 16.4 | 25.3 | 34.5 | 11.0 | 14.8 | 22.4 |

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2001–2002 to 2005–2006 (a)

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| Total residential | % | 37.2 | 39.6 | 58.8 | 35.9 | 53.7 | 61.3 | 27.2 | 25.5 | 42.9 |
| Other | % | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| No long term plan made | | | | | | | | | | |
| Died | % | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Cancelled | % | 3.9 | 1.5 | 0.3 | – | 5.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.3 |
| Transferred | % | 2.3 | 2.0 | – | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.4 | – | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| Unknown | % | 4.0 | 2.2 | – | – | 0.8 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 13.7 | 2.2 |
| Total no long term plan | % | 11.0 | 6.5 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 9.8 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 15.7 | 7.0 |
| Total | no. | 67 475 | 42 595 | 29 597 | 18 752 | 14 581 | 4 504 | 2 752 | 832 | 181 088 |
| 2003-04 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private residence | % | 45.9 | 48.8 | 41.3 | 37.8 | 37.4 | 46.4 | 59.6 | 63.4 | 44.8 |
| Other community (b) | % | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na |
| Total community | % | 45.9 | 48.8 | 41.3 | 37.8 | 37.4 | 46.4 | 59.6 | 63.4 | 44.8 |
| Residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| High care | % | 17.3 | 20.0 | 27.3 | 26.3 | 22.0 | 18.4 | 15.9 | 10.3 | 20.8 |
| Low care | % | 22.2 | 22.6 | 29.9 | 26.7 | 31.1 | 32.4 | 18.1 | 18.8 | 24.8 |
| Total residential | % | 39.5 | 42.6 | 57.2 | 53.0 | 53.1 | 50.8 | 34 | 29.1 | 45.6 |
| Other | % | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 6.1 | 1.6 |
| No long term plan made | | | | | | | | | | |
| Died | % | 0.8 | 0.4 | – | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | – | – | 0.5 |
| Cancelled | % | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.2 | – | 0.9 | 1.9 |
| Transferred | % | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 0.2 | – | – | – | 1.1 |
| Unknown | % | 6.0 | 5.6 | – | 4.1 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 4.5 |
| Total no long term plan | % | 12.2 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 8.0 |

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2001–2002 to 2005–2006 (a)

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| Total | no. | 68 660 | 52 887 | 30 491 | 16 027 | 14 280 | 4 743 | 2 210 | 760 | 190 058 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private residence | % | 48.3 | 53.6 | 45.4 | 44.0 | 42.0 | 52.7 | 69.3 | 67.0 | 48.9 |
| Other community (b) | % | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 3.7 |
| Total community | % | 51.7 | 57.2 | 49.1 | 48.9 | 46.0 | 54.9 | 75.0 | 72.1 | 52.6 |
| Residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| High care | % | 22.9 | 19.5 | 26.8 | 23.6 | 28.5 | 25.7 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 23.0 |
| Low care | % | 19.2 | 17.7 | 26.0 | 25.3 | 21.5 | 19.1 | 10.8 | 7.7 | 20.4 |
| Total residential | % | 42.1 | 37.2 | 52.8 | 48.9 | 50.0 | 44.8 | 24.5 | 22.3 | 43.4 |
| Other | % | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 9.1 | 1.3 |
| No long term plan made | | | | | | | | | | |
| Died | % | 0.4 | 0.3 | – | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | – | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Cancelled | % | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Transferred | % | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | – | – | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Unknown | % | 0.5 | 0.2 | – | – | 2.8 | – | 1.0 | – | 0.5 |
| Total no long term plan | % | 3.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 4.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.4 |
| Total | no. | 58 986 | 43 660 | 24 452 | 14 237 | 13 264 | 3 874 | 2 736 | 773 | 161 982 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private residence | % | 48.9 | 53.5 | 40.9 | 43.3 | 40.5 | 53.4 | 66.4 | 62.6 | 48.1 |
| Other community (b) | % | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 3.7 |
| Total community | % | 52.2 | 57.1 | 44.6 | 48.2 | 44.4 | 55.7 | 72.0 | 67.7 | 51.8 |

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2001–2002 to 2005–2006 (a)

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| Residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| High care | % | 23.4 | 20.4 | 28.4 | 22.2 | 27.9 | 25.6 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 23.5 |
| Low care | % | 19.2 | 17.0 | 24.7 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 17.2 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 19.5 |
| Total residential | % | 42.6 | 37.3 | 53.2 | 43.9 | 47.5 | 42.8 | 25.1 | 23.4 | 43.0 |
| Other (c) | % | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 8.3 | 1.5 |
| No long term plan made | | | | | | | | | | |
| Died | % | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | – | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Cancelled | % | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 0.5 | – | – | 0.9 |
| Transferred | % | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | – | – | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Other incomplete assessments (d) | % | 1.6 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 0.5 | – | 0.3 | 1.9 |
| Unknown | % | 0.5 | 0.2 | – | – | 2.8 | – | 1.0 | – | 0.5 |
| Total no long term plan | % | 3.2 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 3.7 |
| Total | no. | 57 612 | 43 087 | 26 704 | 15 377 | 14 821 | 4 139 | 2 619 | 807 | 165 166 |

(a) In May 2003 a new Minimum Data Set (MDSv2) was introduced for the Aged Care Assessment Program. With the exception of Queensland and about half of NSW, it had been adopted by states and territories when data shown in this table was collected. The data in this table has been selected to match MDSv1 and MDSv2 coding and to be comparable as closely as possible with previous reports containing MDSv1 data. This data refers to ACAT recommendations of longer term care arrangements, not approvals for admission to an Australian Government-funded aged care place. More than one recommendation is possible for each completed assessment.

(b) Includes independent living in retirement villages, supported community accommodation and boarding houses.

(c) Includes hospital, other institutional care and other.

(d) Assessment not completed because the person was medically or functionally unstable.
– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository (unpublished).

Table 13A.39

Table 13A.39 Aged care assessments (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld (e) | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|---|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|---------|
| Indigenous aged care assessments per 1000 Indigenous persons aged 50 years or over | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003-04 | 16.2 | 74.8 | 12.5 | 59.5 | 47.1 | 17.4 | 26.5 | 49.1 | 30.9 |
| 2004-05 | 28.5 | 67.0 | 11.6 | 65.3 | 37.8 | 18.0 | 31.8 | 50.2 | 34.6 |
| 2005-06 | 34.1 | 48.4 | 20.7 | 59.9 | 44.6 | 16.7 | 19.9 | 51.8 | 37.2 |
| Total number of aged care assessments of Indigenous persons aged 50 years and older | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003-04 | 253 | 249 | 169 | 435 | 130 | 35 | 9 | 294 | 1 574 |
| 2004-05 | 455 | 229 | 162 | 500 | 107 | 37 | 11 | 311 | 1 812 |
| 2005-06 | 557 | 170 | 298 | 481 | 129 | 35 | 7 | 335 | 2 012 |
| Aged care assessments of persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years per 1000 persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003-04 | 92.7 | 100.9 | 82.0 | 88.8 | 77.0 | 86.7 | 94.6 | 55.7 | 90.8 |
| 2004-05 | 90.1 | 95.8 | 74.4 | 89.4 | 76.4 | 82.7 | 120.6 | 63.6 | 87.5 |
| 2005-06 | 88.3 | 92.5 | 71.4 | 94.1 | 86.3 | 88.2 | 113.0 | 61.9 | 86.8 |
| Total number of assessments of persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003-04 | 61 569 | 48 446 | 27 652 | 14 708 | 13 231 | 4 396 | 2 003 | 552 | 172 557 |
| 2004-05 | 60 751 | 46 821 | 25 734 | 15 228 | 13 273 | 4 257 | 2 640 | 650 | 169 354 |
| 2005-06 | 60 697 | 46 256 | 25 426 | 16 531 | 15 237 | 4 626 | 2 555 | 660 | 171 988 |

- (a) Total population data are from projections based on 2001 Census by SLA for 2002-20022 prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed by the Department of Health and Ageing.
- (b) Indigenous population data from Australian Bureau of Statistics 2001 census of Population and Housing (Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2002).
- (c) In May 2003 a new Minimum Data Set (MDSv2) was introduced for the Aged Care Assessment Program. With the exception of Queensland and about half of NSW, it had been adopted by states and territories when data shown in this table was collected. The data in this table has been selected to match MDSv1 and MDSv2 coding and to be comparable as closely as possible with previous reports containing MDSv1 data. Includes only assessments (completed and not completed) for the stated client group (Some assessments are not completed because, for example, the client's circumstances may change or the client may withdraw mid-way through the assessment process. Separate counting of completed and not completed assessments has been introduced over time with the adoption of the MDSv2).
- (d) The number of Indigenous assessments is based on self-identification of Indigenous status. Data on Indigenous status of people assessed are incomplete. Therefore these figures may not accurately represent the assessment of Indigenous persons. Coding of Indigenous status is more reliable in MDSv2 than in MDSv1.
- (e) The total number of assessments for QLD in 2005-06 is underestimated by approximately 2000 due to technical failure.

Source: Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository (unpublished).

Table 13A.40

Table 13A.40 **Aged care assessments - age specific approvals (a)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Residential Care | | | | | | | | |
| Age-specific numbers for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care | | | | | | | | |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | |
| <65 years | 1 315 | 1 065 | na | 334 | na | 92 | 115 | 44 |
| 65-69 years | 1 153 | 944 | na | 351 | na | 77 | 116 | 32 |
| 70-74 years | 2 279 | 1 913 | na | 655 | na | 153 | 192 | 47 |
| 75-79 years | 5 193 | 4 163 | na | 1 431 | na | 350 | 457 | 54 |
| 80-84 years | 8 559 | 6 987 | na | 2 304 | na | 619 | 680 | 63 |
| 85+ years | 14 694 | 12 431 | na | 4 277 | na | 1 101 | 1 000 | 77 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | | | |
| <65 years | 1 244 | 993 | 685 | 393 | na | 77 | 101 | 60 |
| 65-69 years | 1 149 | 1 030 | 568 | 431 | na | 83 | 86 | 29 |
| 70-74 years | 2 312 | 1 961 | 1 061 | 748 | na | 145 | 178 | 43 |
| 75-79 years | 5 220 | 4 389 | 2 386 | 1 461 | na | 357 | 391 | 59 |
| 80-84 years | 8 918 | 7 592 | 4 045 | 2 533 | na | 621 | 655 | 73 |
| 85+ years | 15 993 | 13 909 | 7 180 | 4 730 | na | 1 140 | 910 | 80 |
| Age-specific rates for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care | | | | | | | | |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | |
| <65 years | 0.2 | 0.2 | na | 0.2 | na | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 65-69 years | 4.5 | 5.0 | na | 4.9 | na | 3.8 | 12.0 | 8.0 |
| 70-74 years | 10.6 | 12.0 | na | 11.5 | na | 9.1 | 26.1 | 20.9 |
| 75-79 years | 27.3 | 29.4 | na | 30.1 | na | 24.4 | 74.6 | 34.4 |
| 80-84 years | 62.1 | 68.9 | na | 70.0 | na | 59.2 | 150.8 | 79.2 |
| 85+ years | 139.9 | 159.4 | na | 164.6 | na | 137.9 | 321.4 | 144.5 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | | | |
| <65 years | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | na | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 65-69 years | 4.4 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 5.8 | na | 3.9 | 8.6 | 6.7 |
| 70-74 years | 10.7 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 13.0 | na | 8.7 | 23.6 | 18.1 |
| 75-79 years | 27.4 | 30.9 | 24.2 | 30.2 | na | 24.9 | 63.9 | 36.2 |
| 80-84 years | 63.3 | 72.4 | 56.9 | 74.3 | na | 57.7 | 138.7 | 85.9 |
| 85+ years | 143.8 | 167.2 | 125.7 | 172.3 | na | 134.7 | 270.1 | 149.0 |
| CACP and EACH | | | | | | | | |
| Age-specific numbers of approvals of eligibility for a community care place (CACP or EACH) (b) | | | | | | | | |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | |
| <65 years | 529 | 463 | na | 140 | na | 29 | 77 | 120 |
| 65-69 years | 699 | 538 | na | 201 | na | 36 | 105 | 65 |
| 70-74 years | 1 407 | 1 026 | na | 382 | na | 74 | 161 | 65 |
| 75-79 years | 2 975 | 2 048 | na | 736 | na | 143 | 364 | 83 |
| 80-84 years | 4 600 | 2 964 | na | 1 172 | na | 233 | 500 | 68 |

Table 13A.40

Table 13A.40 **Aged care assessments - age specific approvals (a)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 85+ years | 6 619 | 4 185 | na | 1 893 | na | 362 | 707 | 60 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | | | |
| <65 years | 553 | 451 | 196 | 188 | na | 19 | 60 | 126 |
| 65-69 years | 765 | 595 | 185 | 260 | na | 22 | 89 | 76 |
| 70-74 years | 1 552 | 1 065 | 388 | 480 | na | 71 | 149 | 72 |
| 75-79 years | 3 322 | 1 996 | 893 | 967 | na | 114 | 335 | 84 |
| 80-84 years | 5 077 | 3 040 | 1 487 | 1 439 | na | 210 | 479 | 91 |
| 85+ years | 7 767 | 4 358 | 2 325 | 2 416 | na | 276 | 678 | 59 |
| Age-specific rates for approvals of eligibility for a community care place (CACP or EACH) (b) | | | | | | | | |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | |
| <65 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | na | 0.1 | na | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 years | 2.7 | 2.8 | na | 2.8 | na | 1.8 | 10.9 | 16.3 |
| 70-74 years | 6.5 | 6.4 | na | 6.7 | na | 4.4 | 21.9 | 29.0 |
| 75-79 years | 15.6 | 14.5 | na | 15.5 | na | 10.0 | 59.4 | 52.9 |
| 80-84 years | 33.4 | 29.2 | na | 35.6 | na | 22.3 | 110.9 | 85.5 |
| 85+ years | 63.0 | 53.7 | na | 72.9 | na | 45.4 | 227.3 | 112.6 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | | | |
| <65 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | na | – | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 years | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 3.5 | na | 1.0 | 8.9 | 17.4 |
| 70-74 years | 7.2 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 8.3 | na | 4.2 | 19.8 | 30.3 |
| 75-79 years | 17.4 | 14.0 | 9.1 | 20.0 | na | 8.0 | 54.7 | 51.5 |
| 80-84 years | 36.0 | 29.0 | 20.9 | 42.2 | na | 19.5 | 101.4 | 107.1 |
| 85+ years | 69.8 | 52.4 | 40.7 | 88.0 | na | 32.6 | 201.2 | 109.9 |

(a) Rates per 1000 people derived utilising the estimated residential population at 30 June 2005 and 30 June 2006. Numbers for 30 June 2006 are preliminary rebased on the 2006 Census.

(b) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages for 2005-06 only.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository (unpublished); Table AA.1; 2007 Report, table AA.1

Table 13A.41

Table 13A.41 **Accreditation decisions on residential aged care services, June 2007**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Accreditation period | | | | | | | | | | |
| < 1 year | no. | – | 2 | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | 8 |
| 1 year - commencing homes | no. | 5 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 2 | – | – | – | 24 |
| 1 year - existing homes | no. | 12 | 13 | 20 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 2 | – | 63 |
| > 1 year and < 2 years | no. | 1 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 1 | – | – | – | 23 |
| 2 years | no. | – | 1 | 7 | 3 | 2 | – | – | – | 13 |
| > 2 years and < 3 years | no. | 21 | 18 | 35 | 6 | 9 | 3 | – | 1 | 93 |
| 3 years | no. | 876 | 752 | 409 | 236 | 265 | 82 | 20 | 14 | 2 657 |
| More than 3 years (a) | no. | 3 | 1 | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | 5 |
| Total accredited services (b) | no. | 918 | 805 | 490 | 255 | 288 | 89 | 23 | 15 | 2 886 |
| Accreditation period (c) | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2 years | % | 2.0 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 8.7 | – | 4.1 |
| 2 years or more but < 3years | % | 2.3 | 2.4 | 8.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.4 | – | 6.7 | 3.7 |
| 3 years or more | % | 95.8 | 93.5 | 83.5 | 92.5 | 92.0 | 92.1 | 91.3 | 93.3 | 92.2 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) The Agency no longer accredits homes for more than 3 years. This category will not appear in future Reports.

(b) The number of services differs from that shown in other tables because the time period is different and in a number of cases the Aged Care Standards and Accreditation Agency (ACSAA) treated co-located services as a single entity

(c) Note that 'accreditation period' shows the decision in effect at the 30 June 2007. The figures in this table will not necessarily agree with the accreditation decisions made in 2006-07, because those decisions may not yet have taken effect, or may have been superseded.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ACSAA (unpublished).

Table 13A.42

Table 13A.42 Average number of residents per room

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| July 2003 | 1.62 | 1.40 | 1.35 | 1.28 | 1.32 | 1.12 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.44 |
| July 2004 | 1.60 | 1.38 | 1.35 | 1.30 | 1.31 | 1.13 | 1.15 | 1.21 | 1.42 |
| July 2005 | 1.58 | 1.37 | 1.35 | 1.30 | 1.28 | 1.13 | 1.15 | 1.21 | 1.41 |
| July 2006 | 1.56 | 1.32 | 1.32 | 1.28 | 1.27 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.38 |
| December 2006 (a) | 1.30 | 1.12 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.13 | 1.02 | 1.15 | 1.22 | 1.19 |

(a) Data for December 2006 are not directly comparable with previous data and are based on declarations from Approved providers at 31 December 2006. Approved providers were asked to provide the number of bedrooms, toilets and ablutions in their service for Australian Government subsidised care recipients as at 31 December 2006.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.43

Table 13A.43 Aged Care Complaints Resolution Scheme complaints (a)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT (b)</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Total complaints received | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | no. | 269 | 563 | 120 | 95 | 98 | 54 | 24 | 4 | 1 227 |
| 2003-04 | no. | 223 | 382 | 83 | 105 | 105 | 44 | 19 | 6 | 967 |
| 2004-05 | no. | 280 | 290 | 105 | 151 | 101 | 44 | 29 | 4 | 1 004 |
| 2005-06 | no. | 338 | 418 | 163 | 136 | 105 | 64 | 20 | 16 | 1 260 |
| 2006-07 (c) | no. | 222 | 423 | 195 | 115 | 208 | 35 | 17 | 14 | 1 229 |
| Complaints per 1000 residents (d) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | no. | 5.5 | 16.3 | 4.7 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 13.9 | 16.5 | 11.0 | 8.7 |
| 2003-04 | no. | 4.1 | 9.7 | 3.0 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 6.2 |
| 2004-05 | no. | 5.6 | 7.8 | 3.9 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 19.8 | 10.3 | 6.8 |
| 2005-06 | no. | 6.6 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 10.6 | 7.1 | 15.9 | 13.1 | 40.8 | 8.4 |
| 2006-07 (c) | no. | 4.3 | 10.8 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 13.8 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 37.0 | 8.0 |

(a) From 1 May 2007 the Aged Care Complaints Resolution Scheme was replaced by the Aged Care Complaints Investigation Scheme.

(b) NT data will be variable due to small numbers.

(c) Data for 2006-07 are for July 2006-April 2007, so are not comparable with previous years.

(d) Permanent residents as at 31 December.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.44

Table 13A.44 Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs and EACH (2006-07 \$ million) (a)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Residential care | | | | | | | | | |
| Including payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | 1 551.4 | 1 060.7 | 764.3 | 348.9 | 424.7 | 120.9 | 41.6 | 14.8 | 4 327.3 |
| 2003-04 | 1 589.6 | 1 104.6 | 786.3 | 362.9 | 449.3 | 122.1 | 42.9 | 16.1 | 4 473.7 |
| 2004-05 | 1 635.1 | 1 163.7 | 824.6 | 389.7 | 478.2 | 127.6 | 45.0 | 16.6 | 4 688.5 |
| 2005-06 | 1 645.8 | 1 182.6 | 829.2 | 397.2 | 495.7 | 126.5 | 46.0 | 16.8 | 4 751.0 |
| 2006-07 | 1 658.0 | 1 189.7 | 830.4 | 400.8 | 505.3 | 125.9 | 45.0 | 16.5 | 4 785.0 |
| Excluding payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003-04 | 1 558.8 | 1 086.3 | 776.9 | 354.8 | 443.3 | 121.5 | 42.2 | 16.0 | 4 399.8 |
| 2004-05 | 1 604.0 | 1 143.7 | 815.0 | 381.8 | 472.1 | 126.9 | 44.3 | 16.5 | 4 612.7 |
| 2005-06 | 1 614.9 | 1 161.0 | 819.6 | 389.5 | 489.2 | 125.8 | 45.2 | 16.6 | 4 673.0 |
| 2006-07 | 1 621.0 | 1 163.3 | 818.1 | 391.9 | 497.4 | 125.0 | 44.1 | 16.3 | 4 690.6 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003-04 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 17.7 |
| 2004-05 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 37.6 |
| 2005-06 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 10.3 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 68.4 |
| 2006-07 | 31.8 | 29.7 | 17.1 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 103.9 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | 120.1 | 86.2 | 53.2 | 28.8 | 32.2 | 9.4 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 339.6 |
| 2003-04 | 122.0 | 90.9 | 54.7 | 29.5 | 33.7 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 351.5 |
| 2004-05 | 124.1 | 91.7 | 54.8 | 33.7 | 29.4 | 10.3 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 354.9 |
| 2005-06 | 130.1 | 98.9 | 57.3 | 30.4 | 34.6 | 10.5 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 373.8 |
| 2006-07 | 140.1 | 106.5 | 63.3 | 34.4 | 37.2 | 11.1 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 404.9 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Including payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | 1 671.5 | 1 146.9 | 817.5 | 377.7 | 456.9 | 130.3 | 46.4 | 19.8 | 4 666.9 |
| 2003-04 | 1 715.6 | 1 199.8 | 842.7 | 395.6 | 484.9 | 132.9 | 48.9 | 22.6 | 4 842.9 |
| 2004-05 | 1 770.0 | 1 266.7 | 884.9 | 426.7 | 510.8 | 139.1 | 51.2 | 23.5 | 5 081.0 |
| 2005-06 | 1 796.8 | 1 301.9 | 896.9 | 432.6 | 536.6 | 139.1 | 53.3 | 24.9 | 5 193.2 |
| 2006-07 | 1 829.9 | 1 325.9 | 910.8 | 443.3 | 552.1 | 139.7 | 53.5 | 25.2 | 5 293.8 |
| Excluding payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003-04 | 1 684.8 | 1 181.5 | 833.3 | 387.5 | 478.8 | 132.2 | 48.2 | 22.5 | 4 768.9 |
| 2004-05 | 1 738.8 | 1 246.8 | 875.4 | 418.8 | 504.7 | 138.4 | 50.6 | 23.3 | 5 005.2 |
| 2005-06 | 1 765.8 | 1 280.3 | 887.2 | 425.0 | 530.1 | 138.4 | 52.5 | 24.7 | 5 115.2 |
| 2006-07 | 1 792.9 | 1 299.5 | 898.5 | 434.4 | 544.2 | 138.8 | 52.6 | 25.0 | 5 199.4 |

(a) Excludes the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA) contribution — see table 13A.46.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.45

Table 13A.45 Real expenditure on HACC services, (2006-07 \$ million) (a), (b)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Australian Government expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | 247.1 | 210.7 | 154.9 | 78.2 | 69.1 | 20.4 | 9.2 | 5.4 | 794.9 |
| 2003-04 | 261.1 | 216.8 | 166.5 | 82.8 | 72.0 | 21.4 | 9.7 | 5.8 | 836.1 |
| 2004-05 | 272.0 | 220.9 | 177.0 | 86.5 | 74.2 | 22.3 | 10.2 | 6.0 | 869.2 |
| 2005-06 | 278.5 | 225.9 | 188.4 | 89.7 | 76.6 | 23.2 | 10.6 | 6.2 | 899.2 |
| 2006-07 | 284.5 | 230.4 | 200.1 | 92.9 | 79.0 | 24.1 | 11.0 | 6.4 | 928.4 |
| State and Territory expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | 165.8 | 140.7 | 84.7 | 50.6 | 43.0 | 15.1 | 9.6 | 2.4 | 511.9 |
| 2003-04 | 175.2 | 144.7 | 91.1 | 53.6 | 44.8 | 15.8 | 10.2 | 2.6 | 538.0 |
| 2004-05 | 182.5 | 147.5 | 96.8 | 56.0 | 46.2 | 16.4 | 10.7 | 2.7 | 559.0 |
| 2005-06 | 186.8 | 150.8 | 103.0 | 58.1 | 47.7 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 2.8 | 577.7 |
| 2006-07 | 190.9 | 153.9 | 109.4 | 60.2 | 49.2 | 17.8 | 11.5 | 2.9 | 595.7 |
| Total expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | 412.8 | 351.5 | 239.7 | 128.8 | 112.0 | 35.5 | 18.8 | 7.8 | 1 306.9 |
| 2003-04 | 436.3 | 361.5 | 257.6 | 136.4 | 116.9 | 37.2 | 19.9 | 8.4 | 1 374.1 |
| 2004-05 | 454.5 | 368.4 | 273.9 | 142.5 | 120.4 | 38.7 | 21.0 | 8.7 | 1 428.2 |
| 2005-06 | 465.3 | 376.7 | 291.4 | 147.8 | 124.3 | 40.3 | 21.7 | 9.0 | 1 476.8 |
| 2006-07 | 475.4 | 384.3 | 309.5 | 153.1 | 128.2 | 41.9 | 22.5 | 9.3 | 1 524.1 |

(a) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2006-07 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

(b) Reports provisional HACC data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.46

Table 13A.46 Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential real expenditure (2006-07 dollars) and clients

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| DVA residential aged care subsidy | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total real expenditure including payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | \$m | 263.5 | 170.7 | 147.1 | 60.1 | 66.6 | 26.1 | 7.7 | 0.8 | 742.7 |
| 2003-04 | \$m | 267.2 | 182.0 | 152.0 | 60.8 | 71.4 | 26.5 | 7.6 | 0.8 | 768.3 |
| 2004-05 | \$m | 285.0 | 194.5 | 166.6 | 64.7 | 77.1 | 26.9 | 7.8 | 0.9 | 823.6 |
| 2005-06 | \$m | 293.0 | 197.9 | 170.5 | 65.2 | 81.1 | 27.7 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 845.4 |
| 2006-07 | \$m | 301.8 | 206.7 | 174.6 | 64.4 | 85.5 | 27.4 | 9.2 | 0.8 | 870.4 |
| Excluding payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004-05 | \$m | 279.7 | 190.8 | 164.4 | 63.4 | 76.1 | 26.8 | 7.7 | 0.9 | 809.9 |
| 2005-06 | \$m | 287.4 | 193.7 | 168.3 | 63.8 | 80.1 | 27.6 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 830.5 |
| 2006-07 | \$m | 296.0 | 202.3 | 172.3 | 63.0 | 84.4 | 27.2 | 9.1 | 0.8 | 855.1 |
| Total real expenditure per person aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, including payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | \$ | 410.8 | 365.1 | 464.3 | 384.5 | 396.6 | 534.3 | 388.0 | 98.4 | 406.5 |
| 2003-04 | \$ | 402.5 | 379.0 | 450.7 | 367.0 | 415.0 | 523.3 | 359.7 | 81.4 | 404.2 |
| 2004-05 | \$ | 422.9 | 397.7 | 481.8 | 380.0 | 443.5 | 523.6 | 354.6 | 88.7 | 425.3 |
| 2005-06 | \$ | 426.3 | 395.9 | 478.6 | 370.9 | 459.3 | 528.4 | 358.1 | 172.9 | 426.6 |
| 2006-07 | \$ | 430.3 | 404.7 | 474.8 | 355.1 | 476.1 | 511.9 | 394.5 | 74.0 | 429.1 |
| Excluding payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004-05 | \$ | 414.9 | 390.3 | 475.5 | 372.3 | 437.9 | 521.4 | 349.6 | 88.7 | 418.2 |
| 2005-06 | \$ | 418.1 | 387.5 | 472.3 | 363.2 | 453.3 | 525.0 | 352.5 | 171.5 | 419.1 |
| 2006-07 | \$ | 422.0 | 396.1 | 468.5 | 347.6 | 470.0 | 508.2 | 388.6 | 73.0 | 421.5 |
| Total clients (a) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 June 2003 (b) | no. | 7 660 | 5 239 | 4 544 | 1 797 | 2 007 | 704 | na | na | 21 951 |
| 30 June 2004 | no. | 7 915 | 5 620 | 4 609 | 1 883 | 2 602 | 707 | 280 | 31 | 23 104 |
| 30 June 2005 | no. | 8 622 | 5 960 | 4 958 | 1 964 | 2 259 | 766 | 268 | 25 | 24 822 |

Table 13A.46

Table 13A.46 Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential real expenditure (2006-07 dollars) and clients

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|---|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|---------|
| 30 June 2006 | no. | 8 835 | 6 303 | 5 104 | 1 983 | 2 376 | 779 | 293 | 26 | 25 699 |
| 30 June 2007 | no. | 8 884 | 6 656 | 5 604 | 2 287 | 2 855 | 915 | 233 | 29 | 27 463 |
| Total eligible veterans at 30 June 2007 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veterans under 70 years | no. | 19 590 | 11 936 | 24 749 | 8 600 | 5 829 | 2 507 | 2 628 | 908 | 76 747 |
| Veterans 70 years and over (c) | no. | 75 820 | 52 161 | 43 435 | 17 223 | 17 795 | 7 016 | 3 104 | 320 | 216 874 |
| Veterans in residential care per 1000 eligible veterans 70 years and over | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 June 2007 | no. | 117.2 | 127.6 | 129.0 | 132.8 | 160.4 | 130.4 | 75.1 | 90.6 | 126.6 |

(a) At 30 June.

(b) DVA incorporated NT information in SA figures and ACT in NSW figures, for 30 June 2003 only.

(c) The category 'Veterans 70 years and over' includes those whose age is unknown.

Source: DVA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.47

Table 13A.47 Veterans' Home Care (VHC), 2006-07

| Veterans approved for VHC services (a), (b) | | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------|
| Type of service (c) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic assistance | no. | 24 274 | 16 547 | 15 019 | 6 324 | 5 309 | 2 948 | 1 264 | 103 | 71 640 | |
| Home and garden maintenance | no. | 3 016 | 4 557 | 1 767 | 3 853 | 1 015 | 1 357 | 74 | 6 | 15 642 | |
| Personal care | no. | 936 | 1 616 | 78 | 264 | 365 | 195 | 44 | 6 | 3 502 | |
| Respite | no. | 4 335 | 3 619 | 2 213 | 937 | 808 | 805 | 462 | 21 | 13 166 | |
| Total | no. | 26 486 | 19 382 | 16 174 | 7 417 | 5 883 | 3 438 | 1 378 | 113 | 80 058 | |
| Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans (d) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic assistance | hrs/year | 33.2 | 33.8 | 32.6 | 39.9 | 30.8 | 46.4 | 38.8 | 42.0 | 34.4 | |
| Home and garden maintenance | hrs/year | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 | |
| Personal care | hrs/year | 31.1 | 34.8 | 30.4 | 27.6 | 30.8 | 43.1 | 11.8 | 19.2 | 32.7 | |
| Respite | hrs/year | 121.1 | 119.0 | 131.4 | 100.2 | 139.2 | 106.5 | 104.0 | 106.1 | 115.6 | |
| Average for all services | hrs/year | 51.8 | 55.0 | 45.5 | 50.7 | 46.5 | 67.8 | 70.9 | 57.8 | 51.9 | |
| VHC expense (e), (f), (g) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service provision | \$'000 | 21 969 | 17 034 | 13 318 | 7 169 | 4 533 | 3 691 | 1 261 | 91 | 69 065 | |
| Assessment/Coordination | \$'000 | 3 109 | 2 260 | 1 864 | 871 | 736 | 385 | 164 | 13 | 9 401 | |
| Deeds of agreements | \$'000 | 5 759 | 3 982 | 3 254 | 1 305 | 1 353 | 542 | 224 | 43 | 16 461 | |
| Total VHC expense | \$'000 | 30 837 | 23 276 | 18 436 | 9 345 | 6 621 | 4 618 | 1 648 | 147 | 94 927 | |

(a) Veterans approved for VHC Services" and the "Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans" relates to services that were approved to occur in 2006-07.

(b) The actual number of recipients and average hours provided will be lower than those approved.

(c) Individual service totals may not add to the 'all services' total because veterans can be approved for more than one service.

(d) Transitional veterans are those veterans who transferred to the VHC program from the Home and Community Care (HACC) Program, often with grandfathered service and/or fee levels and so may have been approved for higher hours of service than other VHC clients. Veterans who do not transfer from the HACC program are referred to as "non-transitionals".

(e) VHC Expense figures are as at 30 June 2007. Approval activity data is at 14 September 2007.

Table 13A.47

Table 13A.47 Veterans' Home Care (VHC), 2006-07

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|------|
|------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|------|

(f) The Service Provision expense figures do not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under a separate appropriation.

(g) Figures by State are based on actual budget outcome (for all Australia) for the year.

Source: DVA (unpublished).

Table 13A.48

Table 13A.48 Australian Government expenditure on Aged Community Care Programs, 2006-07 (\$ million)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Other | Aust |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Aged Care Assessment (a) | 21.4 | 14.8 | 10.4 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | na | 61.5 |
| Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs) (b) | 140.1 | 106.5 | 63.3 | 34.4 | 37.2 | 11.1 | 5.7 | 6.6 | - | 404.9 |
| Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) (c) | 31.8 | 29.7 | 17.1 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.1 | - | 103.9 |
| EACH Dementia | 7.3 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 7.1 | 0.8 | - | 25.1 |
| Community Care Grants (d) | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 1.7 |
| Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged (e) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 2.7 |
| National Respite for Carers (NRCP) (f) | 48.1 | 37.1 | 28.9 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 10.6 | 166.9 |
| Day Therapy Centres (g) | 5.2 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 11.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | na | 33.9 |
| Continence Aids Assistance Scheme | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 11.2 | 11.2 |
| Carers Information and Support (h) | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Commonwealth Carelink Centres (i) | 3.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 16.3 |
| National Continence Management Strategy (j) | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Home and Community Care (HACC) | 284.5 | 230.4 | 200.1 | 92.9 | 79.0 | 24.1 | 11.0 | 6.4 | na | 928.4 |
| Veterans' Home Care (VHC) | 30.8 | 23.3 | 18.4 | 9.3 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 0.1 | .. | 94.9 |
| Multi-purpose Service Program | 20.9 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 19.9 | 7.0 | 2.7 | - | - | - | 69.2 |
| Transition Care Program | 12.4 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | .. | 32.9 |
| Dementia Education and Support | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Indigenous specific services | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 17.2 |
| Total expenditure on community care programs | 608.5 | 474.3 | 366.0 | 195.7 | 182.4 | 55.9 | 35.4 | 27.9 | 30.6 | 1977.0 |

(a) The objective of Aged Care Assessment is to provide comprehensive multidisciplinary assessment of needs of frail older people, including delegated authority to approve people for Australian Government subsidised care through residential aged care, Community Aged Care Packages and flexible care. Funded through Australian Government grants to State and Territory Governments that operate 115 Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACATs) and Evaluation Units.

(b) The objective of Community Aged Care Packages are to assist people with complex care needs who otherwise are eligible for low level residential care to remain in the community. Australian Government only funded.

Table 13A.48

Table 13A.48 Australian Government expenditure on Aged Community Care Programs, 2006-07 (\$ million)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Other | Aust |
|-----|--|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|-------|------|
| (c) | The objective of Extended Aged Care at Home is to provide high level care at home as an alternative to high level residential care. Australian Government only funded. | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | The objective of Community Care Grants is to provide one-off assistance in the form of a grant to help Care Package Providers establish the administrative infrastructure for package provision. | | | | | | | | | |
| (e) | The objective of Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged is to assist financially disadvantaged older people who are renting or who are homeless to access both community care and accommodation. Formerly a pilot program. | | | | | | | | | |
| (f) | The objective of National Respite for Carers is to provide support for carers of the frail aged and people with disabilities, through the provision of information, advice, coordination and delivery of respite care services. A further breakdown of expenditure is in table 13.5 of the Aged care services chapter. | | | | | | | | | |
| (g) | The objective of Day Therapy Centres is to assist older people to maintain or recover functional independence, through the provision of therapy services to allow them to remain in the community or in low level residential care. Funding is Commonwealth only. | | | | | | | | | |
| (h) | The objective of Carers Information and Support is to provide information and support for carers of frail aged and people with a disability to assist them in their caring role. | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) | The objective of Commonwealth Carelink Centres are to provide a single point of information about the range of community, aged and disability services. Includes 65 shopfronts and a national 1800 number. | | | | | | | | | |
| (j) | The objective of the National Continence Management Strategy is to prevent the development of continence problems through prevention and health promotion, to improve the treatment and management of incontinence in older people. Includes approximately 70 funded projects, including a National Continence Helpline. | | | | | | | | | |

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.49

Table 13A.49 Australian Government expenditure on Aged Community Care Programs per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust (c) |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| <i>Dollars per person aged 70 or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged Care Assessment | 30.5 | 29.0 | 28.3 | 34.2 | 31.7 | 29.9 | 25.7 | 72.6 | 30.3 |
| Community Aged Care Packages (CACP) | 199.7 | 208.5 | 172.2 | 189.7 | 207.2 | 207.1 | 244.0 | 598.9 | 199.6 |
| Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) | 45.3 | 58.2 | 46.5 | 44.7 | 53.5 | 50.4 | 119.9 | 190.6 | 51.2 |
| EACH Dementia | 10.4 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 10.6 | 9.3 | 303.9 | 72.6 | 12.4 |
| Community Care Grants | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.6 | – | – | 1.9 | 4.3 | 9.1 | 0.8 |
| Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 1.3 |
| National Respite for Carers (NRCP) | 68.6 | 72.6 | 78.6 | 80.0 | 81.3 | 93.3 | 149.8 | 417.4 | 82.3 |
| Day Therapy Centres | 7.4 | 11.4 | 16.6 | 18.7 | 62.4 | 22.4 | 8.6 | 63.5 | 16.7 |
| Carers Information and Support | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 1.1 |
| Commonwealth Carelink Centres | 5.4 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 12.1 | 6.7 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 36.3 | 8.0 |
| Continence Aids Assistance Scheme | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 5.5 |
| National Continence Management Strategy | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 1.3 |
| Home and Community Care (HACC) (d) | 405.6 | 451.1 | 544.2 | 512.3 | 439.9 | 449.7 | 470.9 | 580.8 | 457.6 |
| Veterans' Home Care (VHC) | 44.0 | 45.6 | 50.1 | 51.5 | 36.9 | 86.2 | 70.6 | 13.3 | 46.8 |
| Multi-purpose Service Program | 29.8 | 16.8 | 27.4 | 109.9 | 39.0 | 49.8 | – | – | 34.1 |
| Transition Care Program | 17.7 | 16.6 | 8.3 | 16.5 | 21.7 | 18.7 | 38.5 | 6.4 | 16.2 |
| Dementia Education and Support | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 0.7 |
| Total | 866.2 | 925.8 | 988.0 | 1074.5 | 991.9 | 1033.5 | 1457.6 | 2070.5 | 966.0 |

(a) See table 13A.48 for information regarding the Community Care Programs above. See table 13A.47 for information on VHC.

(b) See table 13A.2 for sources of population data.

(c) 'Aust' column contains 'Other' expenditure, see table 13A.48 for amounts.

(d) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); DVA (unpublished).

Table 13A.50

Table 13A.50 Australian Government (DoHA only) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs and EACH, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2006-07 dollars) (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Residential care | | | | | | | | | |
| Including payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | 2 419 | 2 268 | 2 413 | 2 232 | 2 528 | 2 473 | 2 110 | 1 827 | 2 369 |
| 2003-04 | 2 394 | 2 300 | 2 332 | 2 191 | 2 613 | 2 409 | 2 025 | 1 626 | 2 354 |
| 2004-05 | 2 426 | 2 380 | 2 385 | 2 287 | 2 750 | 2 482 | 2 055 | 1 609 | 2 421 |
| 2005-06 | 2 394 | 2 366 | 2 327 | 2 260 | 2 807 | 2 410 | 2 035 | 1 582 | 2 398 |
| 2006-07 | 2 364 | 2 329 | 2 259 | 2 210 | 2 814 | 2 349 | 1 926 | 1 497 | 2 359 |
| Excluding payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003-04 | 2 348 | 2 262 | 2 304 | 2 142 | 2 578 | 2 395 | 1 992 | 1 614 | 2 315 |
| 2004-05 | 2 380 | 2 339 | 2 357 | 2 240 | 2 715 | 2 469 | 2 025 | 1 599 | 2 382 |
| 2005-06 | 2 349 | 2 323 | 2 300 | 2 217 | 2 770 | 2 396 | 2 002 | 1 562 | 2 358 |
| 2006-07 | 2 311 | 2 278 | 2 225 | 2 161 | 2 770 | 2 333 | 1 888 | 1 479 | 2 312 |
| EACH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003-04 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 19 | 11 | 14 | 57 | 69 | 9 |
| 2004-05 | 16 | 23 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 24 | 58 | 93 | 19 |
| 2005-06 | 30 | 41 | 29 | 29 | 35 | 39 | 89 | 147 | 35 |
| 2006-07 | 45 | 58 | 47 | 45 | 53 | 50 | 120 | 191 | 51 |
| CACPs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | 187 | 184 | 168 | 184 | 191 | 192 | 242 | 609 | 186 |
| 2003-04 | 184 | 189 | 162 | 178 | 196 | 198 | 226 | 588 | 185 |
| 2004-05 | 184 | 187 | 158 | 198 | 169 | 201 | 226 | 575 | 183 |
| 2005-06 | 189 | 198 | 161 | 173 | 196 | 201 | 233 | 621 | 189 |
| 2006-07 | 200 | 209 | 172 | 190 | 207 | 207 | 244 | 599 | 200 |
| Total (including payroll tax supplement) | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | 2 606 | 2 452 | 2 581 | 2 417 | 2 720 | 2 664 | 2 352 | 2 436 | 2 554 |
| 2003-04 | 2 584 | 2 498 | 2 499 | 2 389 | 2 820 | 2 621 | 2 307 | 2 283 | 2 548 |
| 2004-05 | 2 626 | 2 591 | 2 559 | 2 504 | 2 937 | 2 706 | 2 338 | 2 277 | 2 624 |
| 2005-06 | 2 614 | 2 605 | 2 517 | 2 462 | 3 038 | 2 650 | 2 357 | 2 350 | 2 621 |
| 2006-07 | 2 609 | 2 596 | 2 477 | 2 444 | 3 074 | 2 607 | 2 290 | 2 287 | 2 609 |

(a) Excludes DVA expenditure on residential aged care. DVA expenditure is provided in table 13A.44.

(b) Data published in earlier reports for 2003-04 differs due to revised data.

(c) NSW data for 2002-03 have been revised since previous Reports.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.51

Table 13A.51 Australian Government (DHA and DVA) real expenditure on residential services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2006-07 dollars)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Including payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | 2 829 | 2 633 | 2 877 | 2 617 | 2 925 | 3 007 | 2 498 | 1 926 | 2 775 |
| 2003-04 | 2 797 | 2 679 | 2 783 | 2 558 | 3 028 | 2 932 | 2 384 | 1 707 | 2 758 |
| 2004-05 | 2 849 | 2 778 | 2 866 | 2 667 | 3 193 | 3 005 | 2 410 | 1 698 | 2 846 |
| 2005-06 | 2 821 | 2 762 | 2 806 | 2 631 | 3 266 | 2 939 | 2 393 | 1 755 | 2 824 |
| 2006-07 | 2 794 | 2 734 | 2 733 | 2 565 | 3 290 | 2 861 | 2 321 | 1 571 | 2 788 |
| Excluding payroll tax supplement | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004-05 | 2 795 | 2 730 | 2 832 | 2 613 | 3 153 | 2 990 | 2 375 | 1 687 | 2 800 |
| 2005-06 | 2 767 | 2 710 | 2 773 | 2 580 | 3 223 | 2 921 | 2 355 | 1 734 | 2 777 |
| 2006-07 | 2 733 | 2 674 | 2 694 | 2 509 | 3 240 | 2 841 | 2 276 | 1 552 | 2 734 |

Source: DoHA (unpublished), DVA (unpublished), table AA.26.

Table 13A.52 Australian, State and Territory government expenditure on HACC services per HACC target population (nominal dollars) (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <i>Dollars per HACC target population</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005-06 | 809 | 820 | 697 | 779 | 758 | 727 | 776 | 787 | 777 |
| 2006-07 | 851 | 860 | 755 | 826 | 808 | 781 | 823 | 833 | 823 |

(a) The HACC Target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; (ii) younger people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with a moderate, severe, or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022.

(b) This table only represents expenditure under HACC Amending Agreements.

(c) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.53 Australian, State and Territory government total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2006-07 dollars) (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2002-03 | 644 | 751 | 757 | 824 | 667 | 725 | 951 | 965 | 715 |
| 2003-04 | 657 | 753 | 764 | 823 | 680 | 733 | 938 | 849 | 723 |
| 2004-05 | 674 | 754 | 792 | 836 | 693 | 754 | 957 | 849 | 738 |
| 2005-06 | 677 | 754 | 818 | 841 | 704 | 767 | 960 | 850 | 745 |
| 2006-07 | 678 | 752 | 842 | 844 | 714 | 782 | 963 | 847 | 751 |

(a) The HACC target population used for planning HACC services is different from the aged care target population used in this chapter. See table 13A.52 for expenditure per head of HACC target population.

(b) This table only represents expenditure under HACC Amending Agreements.

(c) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.54

Table 13A.54 Australian Government real expenditure on CACPs, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years 2006-07 dollars)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2002-03 | 187 | 184 | 168 | 184 | 191 | 192 | 242 | 609 | 186 |
| 2003-04 | 184 | 189 | 162 | 178 | 196 | 198 | 226 | 588 | 185 |
| 2004-05 | 184 | 187 | 158 | 198 | 169 | 201 | 226 | 575 | 183 |
| 2005-06 | 189 | 198 | 161 | 173 | 196 | 201 | 233 | 621 | 189 |
| 2006-07 | 200 | 209 | 172 | 190 | 207 | 207 | 244 | 599 | 200 |

Source: DoHA (unpublished); Table AA.26.

Table 13A.55

Table 13A.55 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| Residents who changed from low care to high care | | | | | | | | | | |
| June 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | no. | 3 195 | 2 527 | 1 535 | 1 125 | 1 138 | .. | 172 | .. | 9 692 |
| Inner Regional | no. | 1 133 | 933 | 851 | 175 | 174 | 263 | – | .. | 3 529 |
| Outer Regional | no. | 378 | 241 | 424 | 100 | 172 | 102 | .. | 17 | 1 434 |
| Remote areas | no. | 9 | 12 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 3 | .. | 15 | 91 |
| Very Remote | no. | – | .. | 27 | 6 | – | 4 | .. | – | 37 |
| All areas | no. | 4 715 | 3 713 | 2 855 | 1 422 | 1 502 | 372 | 172 | 32 | 14 783 |
| June 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | no. | 3 522 | 3 029 | 1 489 | 1 120 | 1 267 | .. | 187 | .. | 10 614 |
| Inner Regional | no. | 1 068 | 1 061 | 807 | 215 | 227 | 278 | – | .. | 3 656 |
| Outer Regional | no. | 398 | 275 | 410 | 109 | 202 | 97 | .. | 13 | 1 504 |
| Remote areas | no. | 16 | 6 | 14 | 15 | 25 | 5 | .. | 12 | 93 |
| Very Remote | no. | – | .. | 14 | 6 | – | np | .. | – | 20 |
| All areas | no. | 5 004 | 4 371 | 2 734 | 1 465 | 1 721 | 380 | 187 | 25 | 15 887 |
| June 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | no. | 3 406 | 3 122 | 1 387 | 1 123 | 1 194 | .. | 170 | .. | 10 402 |
| Inner Regional | no. | 1 335 | 1 062 | 871 | 242 | 218 | 272 | .. | .. | 4 000 |
| Outer Regional | no. | 444 | 244 | 479 | 89 | 219 | 111 | .. | 18 | 1 604 |
| Remote areas | no. | 14 | 3 | 32 | 8 | 27 | 6 | .. | 11 | 101 |
| Very Remote | no. | np | .. | 12 | 10 | – | np | .. | – | 22 |
| All areas | no. | 5 199 | 4 431 | 2 781 | 1 472 | 1 658 | 389 | 170 | 29 | 16 129 |
| June 2007 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | no. | 3 690 | 3 290 | 1 485 | 1 220 | 1 126 | .. | 182 | .. | 10 993 |
| Inner Regional | no. | 1 384 | 1 183 | 882 | 269 | 203 | 271 | – | .. | 4 192 |
| Outer Regional | no. | 415 | 311 | 426 | 107 | 223 | 108 | .. | 12 | 1 602 |
| Remote areas | no. | 20 | 3 | 30 | 17 | 35 | np | .. | 13 | 118 |
| Very Remote | no. | – | .. | 23 | np | – | 3 | .. | – | 26 |
| All areas | no. | 5 509 | 4 787 | 2 846 | 1 613 | 1 587 | 382 | 182 | 25 | 16 931 |
| Residents who remained in same service when changing from low care to high care | | | | | | | | | | |
| June 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | no. | 1 796 | 1 697 | 1 144 | 655 | 745 | .. | 134 | .. | 6 171 |
| Inner Regional | no. | 805 | 615 | 679 | 128 | 145 | 237 | – | .. | 2 609 |
| Outer Regional | no. | 239 | 150 | 299 | 68 | 131 | 79 | .. | 10 | 976 |
| Remote areas | no. | 6 | 7 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 3 | .. | 11 | 70 |
| Very Remote | no. | – | .. | 21 | 4 | – | np | .. | – | 25 |
| All areas | no. | 2 846 | 2 469 | 2 159 | 868 | 1 035 | 319 | 134 | 21 | 9 851 |
| June 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | no. | 2 236 | 2 202 | 1 152 | 699 | 920 | .. | 155 | .. | 7 364 |

Table 13A.55

Table 13A.55 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Inner Regional | no. | 786 | 747 | 637 | 168 | 203 | 247 | – | .. | 2 788 |
| Outer Regional | no. | 295 | 193 | 290 | 89 | 163 | 77 | .. | 10 | 1 117 |
| Remote areas | no. | 16 | 4 | 13 | 15 | 20 | 5 | .. | 11 | 84 |
| Very Remote | no. | – | .. | 10 | 3 | – | – | .. | – | 13 |
| All areas | no. | 3 333 | 3 146 | 2 102 | 974 | 1 306 | 329 | 155 | 21 | 11 366 |
| June 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | no. | 2 289 | 2 372 | 1 080 | 765 | 901 | .. | 146 | .. | 7 553 |
| Inner Regional | no. | 1 039 | 796 | 710 | 213 | 194 | 240 | .. | .. | 3 192 |
| Outer Regional | no. | 338 | 175 | 382 | 79 | 177 | 89 | .. | 15 | 1 255 |
| Remote areas | no. | 14 | 3 | 26 | 6 | 26 | 6 | .. | 6 | 87 |
| Very Remote | no. | np | .. | 9 | 5 | – | np | .. | – | 14 |
| All areas | no. | 3 680 | 3 346 | 2 207 | 1 068 | 1 298 | 335 | 146 | 21 | 12 101 |
| June 2007 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | no. | 2 531 | 2 604 | 1 233 | 886 | 946 | .. | 163 | .. | 8 363 |
| Inner Regional | no. | 1 077 | 969 | 706 | 233 | 195 | 238 | – | .. | 3 418 |
| Outer Regional | no. | 330 | 237 | 343 | 86 | 186 | 85 | .. | 11 | 1 278 |
| Remote areas | no. | 17 | np | 28 | 14 | 31 | np | .. | 12 | 102 |
| Very Remote | no. | – | .. | 9 | np | – | np | .. | – | 9 |
| All areas | no. | 3 955 | 3 810 | 2 319 | 1 219 | 1 358 | 323 | 163 | 23 | 13 170 |
| Proportion of residents who remained in the same service when changing from low care to high care | | | | | | | | | | |
| June 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | % | 56.2 | 67.2 | 74.5 | 58.2 | 65.5 | .. | 77.9 | .. | 63.7 |
| Inner Regional | % | 71.1 | 65.9 | 79.8 | 73.1 | 83.3 | 90.1 | – | .. | 73.9 |
| Outer Regional | % | 63.2 | 62.2 | 70.5 | 68.0 | 76.2 | 77.5 | .. | 58.8 | 68.1 |
| Remote areas | % | 66.7 | 58.3 | 88.9 | 81.3 | 77.8 | 100.0 | .. | 73.3 | 76.9 |
| Very Remote | % | – | .. | 77.8 | 66.7 | – | np | .. | – | 73.0 |
| All areas | % | 60.4 | 66.5 | 75.6 | 61.0 | 68.9 | 86.3 | 77.9 | 65.6 | 66.7 |
| June 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | % | 63.5 | 72.7 | 77.4 | 62.4 | 72.6 | .. | 82.9 | .. | 69.4 |
| Inner Regional | % | 73.6 | 70.4 | 78.9 | 78.1 | 89.4 | 88.8 | – | .. | 76.3 |
| Outer Regional | % | 74.1 | 70.2 | 70.7 | 81.7 | 80.7 | 79.4 | .. | 76.9 | 74.3 |
| Remote areas | % | 100.0 | 66.7 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 80.0 | 100.0 | .. | 91.7 | 90.3 |
| Very Remote | % | – | .. | 71.4 | 50.0 | – | – | .. | – | 59.1 |
| All areas | % | 66.6 | 72.0 | 76.9 | 66.5 | 75.9 | 86.1 | 82.9 | 84.0 | 71.5 |
| June 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | % | 67.2 | 76.0 | 77.9 | 68.1 | 75.5 | .. | 85.9 | .. | 72.6 |
| Inner Regional | % | 77.8 | 75.0 | 81.5 | 88.0 | 89.0 | 88.2 | – | .. | 79.8 |
| Outer Regional | % | 76.1 | 71.7 | 79.8 | 88.8 | 80.8 | 80.2 | .. | 83.3 | 78.2 |
| Remote areas | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 81.3 | 75.0 | 96.3 | 100.0 | .. | 54.6 | 86.1 |
| Very Remote | % | 100.0 | .. | 75.0 | 50.0 | na | 100.0 | .. | na | 68.0 |

Table 13A.55

Table 13A.55 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| All areas | % | 70.8 | 75.5 | 79.4 | 72.6 | 78.3 | 86.2 | 85.9 | 72.4 | 75.0 |
| June 2007 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | % | 68.6 | 79.1 | 83.0 | 72.6 | 84.0 | .. | 89.6 | .. | 76.1 |
| Inner Regional | % | 77.8 | 81.9 | 80.0 | 86.6 | 96.1 | 87.8 | – | .. | 81.5 |
| Outer Regional | % | 79.5 | 76.2 | 80.5 | 80.4 | 83.4 | 78.7 | .. | 91.7 | 79.8 |
| Remote areas | % | 85.0 | np | 93.3 | 82.4 | 88.6 | 100.0 | .. | 92.3 | 88.3 |
| Very Remote | % | – | .. | 39.1 | 50.0 | – | np | .. | – | 39.3 |
| All areas | % | 71.8 | 79.6 | 81.5 | 75.5 | 85.6 | 84.9 | 89.6 | 92.0 | 77.8 |

- (a) Residents classified as 'high care' or 'low care' according to the RCS level on which their subsidy payment is based.
- (b) Geographical data are based on the ABS Standard Geographic Classification Remoteness Areas (see table 13.A.2 (a)).
- (c) Numbers fewer than three are not published and the relevant totals do not include these figures. Proportions which may identify numbers fewer than three are not published. The proportions published for Australia and all areas, take into account all residents, including those numbers not published.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.56

Table 13A.56 Aged care assessment — activity and costs, 2005-06 (a)

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT (b) | Aust |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| Aged care assessment expenditure | \$m | 19.4 | 13.3 | 9.3 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 55.5 |
| Aged care assessments | | | | | | | | | | |
| All people | no. | 67 178 | 50 288 | 27 934 | 18 171 | 16 494 | 4 993 | 2 807 | 879 | 188 744 |
| Aged care assessment teams (c) | no. | 44 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 115 |
| Unit cost (d) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost per assessment (all people) | \$/assessment | 288 | 264 | 333 | 301 | 317 | 295 | 187 | 939 | 294 |

(a) Aged care assessment expenditure is Australian Government spending only.

(b) The high cost for each assessment in the NT may be influenced by the remoteness of people requiring assessments, clients having English as a second or third language and a lack of supporting health and community services infrastructure to assist with assessments.

(c) Excludes one ACAT assessment team not funded by the Australian Government.

(d) Cost per assessment will include clients aged less than 70 years.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.57

Table 13A.57 Access to Commonwealth Carelink Centres, 2006-07 (a)

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Q/d | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Indigenous contacts (b) | 405 | 102 | 982 | 106 | 136 | 15 | 4 | 107 | 1 857 |
| Indigenous target population (c) | 16 709 | 3 607 | 14 804 | 8 341 | 2 957 | 2 135 | 355 | 6 658 | 55 565 |
| Indigenous contact per 1000 Indigenous people in the target population | 24.2 | 28.3 | 66.3 | 12.7 | 46.0 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 16.1 | 33.4 |
| All contacts | 64 141 | 28 671 | 60 152 | 24 168 | 18 534 | 6 702 | 4 148 | 793 | 207 309 |
| All target population (d) | 701 420 | 510 732 | 367 680 | 181 361 | 179 585 | 53 581 | 23 363 | 11 016 | 2 028 738 |
| Contacts per 1000 population | 91.4 | 56.1 | 163.6 | 133.3 | 103.2 | 125.1 | 177.5 | 72.0 | 102.2 |

(a) Contacts include phone calls, emails, visits and facsimiles.

(b) People making contact self identify as Indigenous. Therefore, there is likely to be substantial under reporting of Indigenous status.

(c) Indigenous people aged 50 years and over. Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2001 Census applied to the ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002 (unpublished). (See Table 13A.2).

(d) All people aged 70 years and older plus Indigenous people aged 50-69. (See table 13A.2).

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.58

Table 13A.58 **Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, 30 June 2007 (a), (b), (c)**

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|---|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|---------|
| Proportion of operational residential places allocated as low care and used for high care | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | % | 30.6 | 34.8 | 42.7 | 36.3 | 51.0 | .. | 46.9 | .. | 36.7 |
| Inner Regional | % | 38.6 | 30.7 | 41.1 | 35.7 | 50.4 | 42.9 | .. | .. | 37.9 |
| Outer regional | % | 37.1 | 32.3 | 38.4 | 33.6 | 39.3 | 43.5 | .. | 25.7 | 37.0 |
| Remote | % | 25.6 | 54.5 | 27.5 | 28.6 | 39.4 | 43.5 | .. | 32.4 | 32.6 |
| Very Remote | % | – | .. | 21.8 | 23.8 | .. | 10.0 | .. | 50.0 | 20.7 |
| All Areas | % | 33.2 | 33.7 | 41.2 | 35.8 | 49.1 | 42.9 | 46.9 | 28.7 | 36.9 |
| Proportion of all operational residential places used for high care | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | % | 68.2 | 64.3 | 68.1 | 66.0 | 76.7 | .. | 67.7 | .. | 67.8 |
| Inner Regional | % | 66.4 | 60.5 | 67.3 | 59.8 | 69.9 | 71.0 | .. | .. | 65.3 |
| Outer regional | % | 62.0 | 60.6 | 63.5 | 62.0 | 60.3 | 71.4 | .. | 68.0 | 62.8 |
| Remote | % | 37.9 | 71.7 | 44.8 | 58.3 | 57.6 | 61.7 | .. | 70.3 | 55.6 |
| Very Remote | % | – | .. | 50.6 | 56.8 | .. | 47.8 | .. | 94.7 | 53.2 |
| All Areas | % | 67.3 | 63.2 | 66.9 | 64.6 | 73.9 | 70.9 | 67.7 | 70.1 | 66.7 |
| Operational residential places allocated as low care and used for high care | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | no. | 5 481 | 5 715 | 3 605 | 2 022 | 2 930 | .. | 454 | .. | 20 207 |
| Inner Regional | no. | 2 863 | 1 730 | 2 032 | 441 | 534 | 685 | .. | .. | 8 285 |
| Outer regional | no. | 817 | 423 | 932 | 193 | 429 | 207 | .. | 26 | 3 027 |
| Remote | no. | 23 | 18 | 50 | 28 | 56 | 10 | .. | 23 | 208 |
| Very Remote | no. | – | .. | 22 | 15 | .. | np | .. | np | 37 |
| All Areas | no. | 9 184 | 7 886 | 6 641 | 2 699 | 3 949 | 902 | 454 | 49 | 31 764 |
| Operational residential places used for high care | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major City | no. | 27 145 | 19 854 | 10 822 | 6 967 | 9 393 | .. | 1 107 | .. | 75 288 |
| Inner Regional | no. | 9 118 | 6 078 | 6 226 | 1 190 | 1 272 | 2 297 | .. | .. | 26 181 |
| Outer regional | no. | 2 275 | 1 388 | 2 742 | 627 | 1 024 | 748 | .. | 164 | 8 968 |
| Remote | no. | 44 | 38 | 112 | 98 | 121 | 29 | .. | 130 | 572 |
| Very Remote | no. | – | .. | 82 | 63 | .. | 11 | .. | 18 | 174 |
| All Areas | no. | 38 582 | 27 358 | 19 984 | 8 945 | 11 810 | 3 085 | 1 107 | 312 | 111 183 |

(a) Geographical data are based in the ABS Standard Geographic Classification Remoteness Areas 2001 (see table 13A.2 (a))

(b) Data for very remote areas in Tasmania and NT are based on small numbers and should be interpreted with care.

(c) Numbers fewer than three are not published and the relevant totals do not include these figures. The proportions published take into account all residents, including those numbers not published.

.. Not applicable – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished)

Table 13A.59

Table 13A.59 Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by jurisdiction (a), (b)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent residents classified as high care at 30 June 2007 (c) | | | | | | | | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 65–69 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 4.3 |
| 70–74 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 17.0 | 9.7 |
| 75–79 | 27.1 | 24.8 | 26.9 | 23.8 | 32.0 | 30.4 | 22.7 | 39.0 | 26.7 |
| 80–84 | 63.5 | 62.9 | 66.5 | 61.6 | 74.4 | 72.0 | 57.3 | 86.0 | 65.0 |
| 85+ | 187.4 | 183.2 | 194.0 | 183.9 | 218.6 | 207.1 | 171.1 | 135.1 | 190.4 |
| Males | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 65–69 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.3 |
| 70–74 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 8.9 |
| 75–79 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 17.7 | 25.4 | 21.8 | 15.7 | 20.1 | 19.9 |
| 80–84 | 41.5 | 37.7 | 41.2 | 37.1 | 47.5 | 46.1 | 31.2 | 34.4 | 40.6 |
| 85+ | 97.7 | 99.3 | 103.0 | 88.4 | 121.2 | 102.0 | 88.4 | 80.2 | 100.5 |
| Persons | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 65–69 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 4.3 |
| 70–74 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 12.8 | 9.3 |
| 75–79 | 23.8 | 22.4 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 29.0 | 26.4 | 19.5 | 28.8 | 23.6 |
| 80–84 | 54.4 | 52.6 | 55.7 | 51.2 | 63.4 | 61.3 | 46.6 | 61.2 | 54.9 |
| 85+ | 158.1 | 155.6 | 162.7 | 152.6 | 187.3 | 173.9 | 143.0 | 114.9 | 160.8 |
| Permanent residents classified as low care at 30 June 2007 (d) | | | | | | | | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | – | – | – | – | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.5 |
| 70–74 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 6.6 | 3.6 |
| 75–79 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 10.1 | 10.7 |
| 80–84 | 28.7 | 31.4 | 30.8 | 31.0 | 25.1 | 25.3 | 26.7 | 38.5 | 29.5 |
| 85+ | 77.9 | 89.7 | 86.0 | 92.9 | 78.0 | 81.9 | 78.9 | 66.3 | 83.7 |
| Males | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | – | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| 70–74 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 3.4 |
| 75–79 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 13.8 | 7.1 |
| 80–84 | 15.7 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 17.2 | 15.9 |
| 85+ | 44.7 | 53.0 | 51.3 | 54.0 | 44.7 | 41.5 | 54.4 | 33.8 | 48.9 |

Table 13A.59

Table 13A.59 Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by jurisdiction (a), (b)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Persons | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | – | – | – | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| 70–74 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 3.5 |
| 75–79 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 9.0 |
| 80–84 | 23.3 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 20.5 | 28.3 | 23.9 |
| 85+ | 67.1 | 77.6 | 74.1 | 80.2 | 67.2 | 69.1 | 70.6 | 54.3 | 72.2 |

- (a) These figures exclude places funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.
- (b) Population projections by SLA for 2002-2022 based on 2001 census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health and Ageing (see Table 13A.2)
- (c) High care residents are those classified as RCS 1–4. Residents without a recorded RCS were omitted.
- (d) Low care residents are those classified as RCS 5–8. Residents without a recorded RCS were omitted.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 **CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by jurisdiction (a)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| CACP Recipients at 30 June 2007 (b) | | | | | | | | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 27.5 | 2.7 |
| 70–74 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 55.9 | 5.8 |
| 75–79 | 12.8 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 13.7 | 76.5 | 13.0 |
| 80–84 | 26.3 | 24.6 | 22.6 | 25.8 | 27.3 | 26.7 | 36.9 | 115.4 | 25.6 |
| 85+ | 45.0 | 37.1 | 41.9 | 45.8 | 43.6 | 53.9 | 63.1 | 78.6 | 42.9 |
| Males | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | – | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 13.5 | 1.8 |
| 70–74 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 29.7 | 3.2 |
| 75–79 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 55.1 | 6.7 |
| 80–84 | 11.9 | 15.1 | 11.6 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 9.1 | 17.6 | 66.3 | 13.1 |
| 85+ | 30.5 | 32.0 | 31.0 | 30.1 | 30.6 | 31.5 | 34.7 | 92.8 | 31.1 |
| Persons | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | – | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 19.4 | 2.3 |
| 70–74 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 41.5 | 4.5 |
| 75–79 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 65.1 | 10.1 |
| 80–84 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 17.9 | 20.5 | 21.8 | 19.4 | 29.0 | 91.9 | 20.4 |
| 85+ | 40.3 | 35.5 | 38.1 | 40.6 | 39.4 | 46.8 | 53.5 | 83.9 | 39.0 |
| EACH Recipients at 30 June 2007 (c) | | | | | | | | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 65–69 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 0.4 |
| 70–74 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 7.6 | 0.7 |
| 75–79 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 1.3 |
| 80–84 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 20.4 | 2.1 |
| 85+ | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 24.6 | 3.9 |
| Males | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 0.1 | – | – |
| 65–69 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.4 |
| 70–74 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 0.7 |
| 75–79 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 7.5 | 1.2 |
| 80–84 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 19.7 | 1.7 |
| 85+ | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 25.3 | 2.9 |

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 **CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by jurisdiction (a)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Persons | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 65–69 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.4 |
| 70–74 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 4.7 | 0.7 |
| 75–79 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 1.3 |
| 80–84 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 20.0 | 1.9 |
| 85+ | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 24.8 | 3.6 |

(a) Population projections by SLA for 2002-2022 based on 2001 census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health and Ageing (see Table 13A.2)

(b) These figures exclude packages funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.

(c) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.61

Table 13A.61 **Permanent aged care residents, CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by jurisdiction (a), (b), (c), (d)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| All Permanent residents , CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007 | | | | | | | | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| 65–69 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 41.7 | 8.9 |
| 70–74 | 19.5 | 20.7 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 20.7 | 22.6 | 15.3 | 87.1 | 19.9 |
| 75–79 | 51.9 | 51.2 | 50.3 | 47.5 | 55.6 | 54.8 | 48.3 | 128.4 | 51.6 |
| 80–84 | 120.6 | 120.9 | 121.7 | 120.4 | 129.5 | 126.4 | 125.6 | 260.2 | 122.1 |
| 85+ | 314.1 | 313.6 | 325.5 | 326.3 | 345.2 | 347.5 | 320.8 | 304.7 | 320.9 |
| Males | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| 65–69 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 21.6 | 8.2 |
| 70–74 | 16.2 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 46.1 | 16.2 |
| 75–79 | 34.7 | 36.5 | 32.7 | 33.0 | 37.0 | 34.6 | 27.2 | 96.5 | 34.9 |
| 80–84 | 70.4 | 72.4 | 71.7 | 68.2 | 74.6 | 68.1 | 65.0 | 137.6 | 71.4 |
| 85+ | 175.8 | 187.1 | 188.5 | 174.9 | 199.6 | 178.1 | 182.8 | 232.1 | 183.4 |
| Persons | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| 65–69 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 30.1 | 8.5 |
| 70–74 | 17.9 | 19.2 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 18.0 | 18.6 | 14.5 | 64.7 | 18.1 |
| 75–79 | 44.0 | 44.5 | 42.1 | 40.8 | 47.2 | 45.5 | 38.6 | 111.3 | 44.0 |
| 80–84 | 99.9 | 101.1 | 100.3 | 98.3 | 107.1 | 102.2 | 100.6 | 201.4 | 101.1 |
| 85+ | 268.9 | 272.1 | 278.4 | 276.8 | 298.3 | 294.1 | 274.1 | 278.0 | 275.6 |

- (a) Residents without a recorded RCS were omitted.
- (b) These figures exclude places funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.
- (c) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages.
- (d) Population projections by SLA for 2002-2022 based on 2001 census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health and Ageing (see Table 13A.2)

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.62

Table 13A.62 **Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)**

| | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote | Very remote | All regions |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| Permanent residents classified as high care at 30 June 2007 | | | | | | |
| Females | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 65–69 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 4.3 |
| 70–74 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 1.5 | 9.7 |
| 75–79 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 21.6 | 15.4 | 12.8 | 26.7 |
| 80–84 | 66.2 | 67.8 | 53.8 | 29.9 | 19.3 | 65.0 |
| 85+ | 193.4 | 198.5 | 163.5 | 79.8 | 56.0 | 190.4 |
| Males | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 65–69 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| 70–74 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 8.9 |
| 75–79 | 20.9 | 19.8 | 16.5 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 19.9 |
| 80–84 | 42.1 | 41.1 | 33.7 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 40.6 |
| 85+ | 100.8 | 109.2 | 86.1 | 43.0 | 43.4 | 100.5 |
| Persons | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 65–69 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 4.3 |
| 70–74 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 9.3 |
| 75–79 | 24.5 | 23.7 | 19.2 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 23.6 |
| 80–84 | 56.4 | 56.5 | 45.1 | 23.0 | 17.5 | 54.9 |
| 85+ | 163.3 | 168.4 | 137.1 | 66.4 | 51.1 | 160.8 |
| Permanent residents classified as low care at 30 June 2007 | | | | | | |
| Females | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 1.5 |
| 70–74 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 3.6 |
| 75–79 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 10.7 |
| 80–84 | 29.0 | 32.4 | 27.9 | 21.0 | 3.6 | 29.5 |
| 85+ | 78.6 | 99.5 | 86.6 | 65.8 | 24.6 | 83.7 |
| Males | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 70–74 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| 75–79 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| 80–84 | 15.7 | 16.6 | 16.3 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 15.9 |
| 85+ | 46.2 | 56.8 | 51.6 | 30.8 | 19.5 | 48.9 |

Table 13A.62 Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote | Very remote | All regions |
|----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| Persons | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| 70–74 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| 75–79 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 9.0 |
| 80–84 | 23.6 | 25.7 | 22.8 | 16.8 | 6.7 | 23.9 |
| 85+ | 68.1 | 85.1 | 74.7 | 53.1 | 22.6 | 72.2 |

- (a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas 2001. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS Census District based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0).
- (b) Low usage rates in remote and very remote regions may reflect that clients have moved to other regions to access services.
- (c) These figures exclude places funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.
- (d) Residents without a recorded RCS were omitted.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.63

Table 13A.63 CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by remoteness (a)

| | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote | Very remote | All regions |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| CACP Recipients at 30 June 2007 (b) | | | | | | |
| Females | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 21.7 | 2.7 |
| 70–74 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 9.2 | 38.8 | 5.8 |
| 75–79 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 10.3 | 15.7 | 38.4 | 13.0 |
| 80–84 | 26.1 | 25.5 | 21.0 | 27.7 | 36.3 | 25.6 |
| 85+ | 43.5 | 44.2 | 35.4 | 38.3 | 45.0 | 42.9 |
| Males | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 1.8 |
| 70–74 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 19.6 | 3.2 |
| 75–79 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 10.8 | 28.0 | 6.7 |
| 80–84 | 13.6 | 12.7 | 10.2 | 15.0 | 27.5 | 13.1 |
| 85+ | 32.3 | 30.5 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 60.7 | 31.1 |
| Persons | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 65–69 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 13.1 | 2.3 |
| 70–74 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 28.6 | 4.5 |
| 75–79 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 33.1 | 10.1 |
| 80–84 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 16.3 | 21.8 | 32.4 | 20.4 |
| 85+ | 39.8 | 39.6 | 31.5 | 33.8 | 51.1 | 39.0 |
| EACH Recipients at 30 June 2007 (c) | | | | | | |
| Females | | | | | | |
| under 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 65–69 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | – | – | 0.4 |
| 70–74 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | – | 0.7 |
| 75–79 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | – | – | 1.3 |
| 80–84 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.4 | – | 2.1 |
| 85+ | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.9 | – | – | 3.9 |
| Males | | | | | | |
| under 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 65–69 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | – | 0.4 |
| 70–74 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | – | 0.7 |
| 75–79 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | – | 1.2 |
| 80–84 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | – | 1.7 |
| 85+ | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 1.6 | – | 2.9 |

Table 13A.63

Table 13A.63 CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by remoteness (a)

| | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote | Very remote | All regions |
|----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| Persons | | | | | | |
| under 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 65–69 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | – | 0.4 |
| 70–74 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | – | 0.7 |
| 75–79 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | – | – | 1.3 |
| 80–84 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.0 | – | 1.9 |
| 85+ | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 0.6 | – | 3.6 |

- (a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas 2001. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS Census District based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0).
- (b) CACP figures exclude packages funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.
- (c) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages.
– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.64

Table 13A.64 Permanent aged care residents, CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote | Very remote | All regions |
|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| All Permanent residents , CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007 | | | | | | |
| Females | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| 65–69 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 27.1 | 8.9 |
| 70–74 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 17.7 | 18.9 | 41.0 | 19.9 |
| 75–79 | 52.8 | 52.2 | 43.7 | 38.4 | 56.6 | 51.6 |
| 80–84 | 123.6 | 127.8 | 104.8 | 78.9 | 59.2 | 122.1 |
| 85+ | 319.8 | 345.4 | 289.3 | 184.0 | 125.6 | 320.9 |
| Males | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| 65–69 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 12.2 | 8.2 |
| 70–74 | 16.6 | 15.8 | 14.1 | 12.4 | 29.4 | 16.2 |
| 75–79 | 35.9 | 34.7 | 31.1 | 23.5 | 39.4 | 34.9 |
| 80–84 | 73.3 | 71.9 | 61.7 | 43.4 | 53.5 | 71.4 |
| 85+ | 182.2 | 199.2 | 165.2 | 101.4 | 123.6 | 183.4 |
| Persons | | | | | | |
| under 65 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| 65–69 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 18.6 | 8.5 |
| 70–74 | 18.5 | 17.9 | 15.8 | 15.5 | 34.8 | 18.1 |
| 75–79 | 45.1 | 44.1 | 37.6 | 30.8 | 47.9 | 44.0 |
| 80–84 | 103.1 | 104.1 | 86.1 | 62.5 | 56.7 | 101.1 |
| 85+ | 275.0 | 296.2 | 247.0 | 153.8 | 124.8 | 275.6 |

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas 2001. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS Census District based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0).

(b) These figures exclude places and packages funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.

(c) Residents without a recorded RCS were omitted.

(d) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.65

Table 13A.65 Indigenous permanent residents classified as high or low care and Indigenous CACP, and EACH at 30 June 2007: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 persons by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

| | Major cities | Inner regional | Outer regional | Remote | Very remote | All regions |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| All Permanent residents, CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2007 | | | | | | |
| Females | | | | | | |
| under 50 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| 50–54 | 5.4 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 5.3 | 7.0 |
| 55–64 | 15.3 | 31.0 | 30.8 | 33.4 | 28.4 | 26.0 |
| 65–74 | 70.2 | 106.4 | 95.0 | 172.9 | 91.6 | 98.4 |
| 75+ | 138.7 | 133.7 | 150.7 | 269.6 | 182.4 | 160.4 |
| Males | | | | | | |
| under 50 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 50–54 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 4.6 | 5.6 |
| 55–64 | 10.7 | 15.7 | 22.7 | 28.8 | 16.0 | 17.3 |
| 65–74 | 36.8 | 69.9 | 75.7 | 57.9 | 41.7 | 54.6 |
| 75+ | 72.8 | 64.0 | 91.8 | 155.0 | 140.4 | 98.2 |
| Persons | | | | | | |
| under 50 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 50–54 | 4.3 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 4.9 | 6.3 |
| 55–64 | 13.0 | 23.4 | 26.5 | 30.8 | 21.8 | 21.5 |
| 65–74 | 53.9 | 88.4 | 84.9 | 108.1 | 65.2 | 75.8 |
| 75+ | 111.9 | 104.7 | 125.3 | 214.6 | 163.4 | 133.7 |

- (a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas 2001. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS Census District based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0).
- (b) These figures exclude places and packages funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.
- (c) Residents without a recorded RCS were omitted.
- (d) Indigenous population estimates are based on ratios from ABS Census 2001 data applied to population projections by SLA 2002-2022. This is a different measure from those used for these age specific usage data in previous Reports.
- (e) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **HACC National Service Standards appraisals — results of appraisals (a), (b)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Appraisal outcomes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001-02 | | | | | | | | | | |
| High (17.5 - 20) | no. | 288 | .. | 66 | 93 | 6 | — | — | na | 453 |
| Good (15-17.4) | no. | 130 | .. | 43 | 24 | 3 | 1 | — | na | 201 |
| Basic (10-14.9) | no. | 64 | .. | 22 | 32 | 9 | 8 | — | na | 135 |
| Poor (less than 10) | no. | 3 | .. | 4 | 4 | 7 | 4 | — | na | 22 |
| Average Score | no. | 17.3 | .. | 16.6 | 16.9 | 14.0 | 10.5 | — | na | 16.9 |
| 2002-03 | | | | | | | | | | |
| High (17.5 - 20) | no. | 273 | 10 | 145 | 14 | 2 | 3 | — | na | 447 |
| Good (15-17.4) | no. | 103 | 15 | 98 | 4 | 3 | 2 | — | na | 225 |
| Basic (10-14.9) | no. | 45 | 7 | 85 | — | 3 | 5 | — | na | 145 |
| Poor (less than 10) | no. | 14 | 1 | 72 | — | 2 | — | — | na | 89 |
| Average Score | no. | 17.4 | 15.5 | 14.1 | 18.7 | 13.6 | 14.9 | — | na | 15.8 |
| 2003-04 | | | | | | | | | | |
| High (17.5 - 20) | no. | 46 | 147 | 65 | 1 | 43 | 9 | 25 | na | 336 |
| Good (15-17.4) | no. | 104 | 153 | 50 | — | 31 | 8 | 2 | na | 348 |
| Basic (10-14.9) | no. | 23 | 116 | 35 | 2 | 38 | 11 | 3 | na | 228 |
| Poor (less than 10) | no. | 2 | 32 | 21 | — | 14 | 7 | 1 | na | 77 |
| Average Score | no. | 16.5 | 15.5 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 17.9 | na | 15.5 |
| 2001-02 to 2003-04 | | | | | | | | | | |
| High (17.5 - 20) | no. | 607 | 157 | 276 | 108 | 51 | 12 | 25 | na | 1 236 |
| Good (15-17.4) | no. | 337 | 168 | 191 | 28 | 37 | 11 | 2 | na | 774 |
| Basic (10-14.9) | no. | 132 | 123 | 142 | 34 | 50 | 24 | 3 | na | 508 |
| Poor (less than 10) | no. | 19 | 33 | 97 | 4 | 23 | 11 | 1 | na | 188 |
| Average Score (c) | no. | 17.2 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 13.2 | 17.9 | na | 16.0 |

(a) Not all HACC agencies were required to undergo external assessment, and some are exempt, so the number of HACC agencies may be higher than those listed.

(b) The results of the appraisals will, in addition, reflect different methodologies applied across each state and territory.

(c) The average score for 2001-02 to 2003-04 is obtained by using a weighted average of the number of assessments in a year multiplied by the average score for that year. These multiplied scores are then added together for all three years and divided the total number of assessments over three years to obtain the average score.

na Not available .. Not applicable – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: State and Territory governments (unpublished).

Table 13A.67

Table 13A.67

Older persons needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2003 (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Persons with a need not fully met | | | | | | | | | | |
| | '000 | 93.4 | 77.8 | 63.3 | 24.8 | 24.3 | 8.4 | na | na | 297.0 |
| Lower confidence interval | '000 | 77.0 | 63.5 | 51.1 | 19.4 | 18.2 | 5.6 | na | na | 270.6 |
| Upper confidence interval | '000 | 109.8 | 92.0 | 75.5 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 11.2 | na | na | 323.3 |
| All persons needing assistance | | | | | | | | | | |
| | '000 | 250.1 | 219.4 | 175.5 | 75.9 | 68.2 | 23.5 | na | na | 822.9 |
| Lower confidence interval | '000 | 223.1 | 195.6 | 155.3 | 66.3 | 58.1 | 18.9 | na | na | 779.6 |
| Upper confidence interval | '000 | 277.0 | 243.1 | 195.7 | 85.5 | 78.3 | 28.2 | na | na | 866.3 |
| Self-reported total or partial unmet need | | | | | | | | | | |
| | % | 37.3 | 35.5 | 36.1 | 32.7 | 35.6 | 35.7 | na | na | 36.1 |
| Lower confidence interval | % | 32.3 | 30.4 | 30.7 | 27.1 | 28.8 | 26.8 | na | na | 33.6 |
| Upper confidence interval | % | 42.7 | 40.8 | 41.8 | 38.9 | 43.0 | 45.7 | na | na | 38.7 |

(a) Aged 70 years or over, living in households.

(b) Australian total includes data for the ACT and the NT.

(c) Upper and lower confidence intervals represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate

na: Not available.

Source: ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (unpublished).

Table 13A.68

Table 13A.68 **State and Territory government expenditure on residential aged care, 2006-07 (\$ million)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic (a)</i> | <i>Qld (b)</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas (c)</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement | 2.6 | 15.7 | 5.9 | 2.3 | na | 1.6 | .. | na | 28.1 |
| EBA supplement | na | 56.2 | 42.4 | na | na | na | .. | na | 98.6 |
| Rural small nursing home supplement | na | 5.6 | na | 3.2 | na | 12.4 | .. | 0.2 | 21.4 |

EBA = enterprise bargaining agreement.

- (a) Victorian data for both the adjusted subsidy reduction supplement and the EBA supplement include payments for Generic Aged Care (\$69.3m) and Aged Persons Mental Health (\$2.6m).
- (b) Queensland data for the EBA supplement (based on 1517 occupied places through the year) includes full State funding for residential aged care facilities less the adjusted subsidy reduction supplement. These data also include the Rural small nursing home supplement.
- (c) Tasmanian Rural small nursing home supplement is an estimation based on the average bed day cost across all State operated small rural residential aged care services and recognises extra cost of operating very small services in rural and remote areas together with higher-cost public sector EBA and staffing levels.

na Not available. **..** Not applicable.

Source: State and Territory Governments (unpublished)

Table 13A.69

Table 13A.69

Transition Care Program, 2006-07

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Tas</i> | <i>ACT</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Aust</i> |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Admissions | no. | 2 470 | 2 081 | 632 | 494 | 715 | 200 | 183 | 28 | 6 803 |
| Australian government expenditure (a) | \$m | 12.4 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 32.9 |
| State and territory government expenditure (b) | \$m | 13.1 | 9.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 35.1 |
| Discharges | no. | 2 204 | 1 738 | 520 | 445 | 678 | 169 | 163 | 22 | 5 939 |
| Average length of stay | days | 49 | 41 | 49 | 60 | 52 | 51 | 54 | 31 | 48 |
| Allocated places (c) | no. | 703 | 502 | 351 | 160 | 176 | 57 | 35 | 16 | 2 000 |
| Operational places (c) | no. | 571 | 424 | 257 | 100 | 147 | 52 | 35 | 8 | 1 594 |
| Services (c) | no. | 28 | 12 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 62 |

(a) Includes direct funding only. Under reporting of the Australian Government funding in Tasmania may have occurred due to delays in the claim cycle of one service.

(b) Includes direct funding and in-kind contributions.

(c) At 30 June 2007.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.70

13A.70 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69, 2005-06 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

| | Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|---|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 days or more | no. | 572 | 566 | 591 | 156 | 179 | 134 | 33 | 1 | 2 232 |
| less than 35 days | no. | 2 880 | 2 142 | 2 148 | 773 | 686 | 240 | 92 | 29 | 8 990 |
| Total | no. | 3 452 | 2 708 | 2 739 | 929 | 865 | 374 | 125 | 30 | 11 222 |
| Proportion greater than 35 days | % | 16.6 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 16.8 | 20.7 | 35.8 | 26.4 | 3.3 | 19.9 |
| Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 (f) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | no. | 442 481 | 373 412 | 191 470 | 114 187 | 113 644 | 25 721 | 19 491 | 27 589 | 1 307 995 |

(a) Data includes completed hospital separations with a care type of maintenance care for persons age 70 years and over and Indigenous persons aged 50-69, with a principle or additional diagnosis of Z75.11 or Z74.2. Z75.11 is defined as "awaiting admission to residential aged care". Z74.2 is defined as "no-one to provide care at home".

(b) These data only account for completed unlinked separations — that is, if a change in the type of care occurs during a patient's hospital stay, these data do not combine these separations to reflect the full length of hospital stay for a patient.

(c) Diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions, or over time.

(d) Although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a persons appropriate requirement for residential aged care (this is determined by an ACAT assessment).

(e) The code 'no-one to provide care at home' may also be used for respite care for aged care residents or those receiving community care and some jurisdictions may have a high proportion of this type of use. This is particularly relevant in some rural areas where there are few alternative options for these clients.

(f) Excludes separations with records for Hospital boarders and Posthumous organ procurement.

Source: AIHW (unpublished).